

INDEX TO THE EASTERN TURKESTAN COLLECTION

- ÖSTTURKESTANSAMLINGEN -

By ambassador Gunnar Jarring
1993-1994.

Notes on the Index to the Eastern Turkestan collection of the National Archives of Sweden, the so-called Fränne-collection.

All the volumes except vol. 1-4, 101, 111, 114-119 have been excerpted for personal names and for geographical names. The entries refer both to the photographic material and to the text. The alphabetical order follows the Swedish alphabet. Thus å, ä, ö will be found at the end of the alphabet. Further no difference is made between y and w. In addition a subject index has been established for the above mentioned volumes. Cross-references refer to volumes and sheets of each volume.

Personal names: The Oriental names (mainly Turkic) occurring in the captions of the photographs and in the text are given in different transcriptions, all according to the conception of pronunciation of the person (generally of Swedish extraction) who has written down the name. I have therefore felt compelled to render these Oriental names in a normalized form with cross-references to the original forms occurring in the text.

Geographical names: The same applies to the place-names, which in most cases have been written down by persons without linguistic training. The place-names are thus entered in normalized forms with cross-references.

As I have not been able to re-check all the entries in the indexes I have some reservations about their accuracy and completeness.

Viken, January 13, 1994

Gunnar Jarring

Personal names

- A Abdu Wali (Abdul Wali) 154:5
- Abdu Wali akhon 99:15; 123:11, 18
- Abdul 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a
- Abdul Ghadir 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a
- Abdul Hamid 62 bil.
- Abdul Hamid British Aksakal 109:20b
- Abdul Hamid Khan 11 Utresan 1920:24
- Abdul Hamid Khan Sahib 130:21
- Abdul Hämid Khan v. Abdul Hamid Khan
- Abul Kader v. Abdul Qader, Abdul Qadir
- Abdul Niaz Sidjang 148:5-6
- Abdul Qader - cf. Abdul Qadir; 131:13, 20; 132:27a; 137a:31; 154:10
- Abdul Qader akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 146:31
- Abdul Qader molla 123:13, 19; 129:6, 8, 20
- Abdul Qadir - cf. Abdul Qader; 63a:9; 79a: annex 1; 154:10
- Abdul Rader v. Abdul Ghadir
- Abdul Rahman - cf. Abdul Rehman 131:14, 22, 39
- Abdul Rehman - cf. Abdul Rahman 129:5-6, 8, 23
- Abdul Rehman akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3
- Abdul Wali - v. Abdu Wali akhon 154:5
- Abdul Veli akhon - cf. Abdu Wali akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3
- Abdul Velle v. Abdu Wali akhon
- Abdulghami (probably = Abdulghani q.v.) 79a: annex 1
- Abdulghani 130:21
- Abdulla 139a:12

Abdulla(h) Bai 120:21; 144:39a

Abdulla(h) Emir 37:10 (cutting); 56:16-17; 62 bil.

Abdullah Shahi Mansur 148:21

Abdur Rehim Bai 144:39a

Afzal Khan - cf. Efel Khan, 154:5

Ahlbert, Bo 51:1, 10-13

Ahlbert, Enar 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 7; 51:1, 8-11; 122:41a; 138:37, 42; 151:8

Ahlbert, Gustaf 7 Utresan 1912:1 + article, 2-3; 7 Utresan 1913:5; 14 Hemresan 1921 II:1-2; 17 Utresan 1924:1b; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 3-4, 7, 11b; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 22 Hemresa I:2; 22 Hemresa II:3; 23:13; 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 6-8; 36:19b; 38 Utresan 1935 II; 39:22, 25; 46 (Russia):1, 3; 46 (Gilgit):1-8; 50:3, 12; 51 (full biography); 54:1, 9; 60a:1d, 7a, 28; 62:3; 63a:1, 14, 16-17; 65:1, 3, 5, 7; 67:5-6, 8-9; 71a:11a-b; 75a:18; 78:5, 8; 79a:16; 81:27, 33; 83a:14, 16; 87:2; 88: album; 91:18, 24; 93:4; 96:6; 97:2, 4-5; 98:1, 5, 7; 99:5, 8, 11-12; 102:6; 105:1b; 108:8b; 109:13, 21, 26, 38, 40-42; 110:15-16; 120:15, 21; 121a:9-10, 13, 20; 121b; 122:19, 32-34, 36-38, 41a-b, 42, 45a, 52a-c, 52e, 53, 55, 57-58; 123:4, 16, 22; 125a:1; 128:3, 5, 7-8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19-20, 25, 31-32, 34-35, 37-38; 129:2, 4, 7, 9, 20, 43; 130:13, 21; 131:2; 135:11, 14, 19-20; 137a:8, 9b-c, 12, 14-17, 28, 34; 138:14, 21, 32, 39-40, 42; 139a:4, 8-9, 13, 20; 139b:13; 140A:14, 140C:3, 8-10, 15; 142A:12b, 18; 142BB:11; 144:33, 38b-c, 38f, 39a, 48; 145:38b, 45b, 58; 146:57; 146 kirg:7; 147:18; 149 islam:2; 151:8; 152:4; 155:1

Ahlbert, Inga-Britt 46 (Russia):1; 51:9, 11-13; 88: album; 89:1a; 122:56; 128:34

Ahlbert, Ruth 17 Utresan 1924:42; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 3-4; 22 Hemresa I:2; 22 Hemresa II:3; 23:12b, 13; 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 6-7; 38 Utresan 1935 II; 39:25; 46 (Russia):1; 51 (full biography); 54:6; 55:9; 60a:28; 63a:14; 65:3, 5, 19; 67:6, 9; 71a:11a; 74:5; 78:5; 79a:16; 81:12, 22-23, 27, 33; 83a:16; 88: album; 90: annex; 91:24; 94:1b; 96:1; 97:2, 3, 5; 99:12; 105:1d-e, 9; 109:21, 38, 41; 121a:10, 22; 122:36-38, 41a-b, 42, 45a, 52a-c, 52e, 55, 58; 123:16, 20; 124:10, 26; 128:9-10, 16, 18-20, 25, 32, 34-35, 37-38; 129:20, 46; 130:14-15, 21; 131:11-12; 132:11; 135:19-20; 137a:9b-c, 12, 14-17, 34; 138:14-15, 21, 32-33, 39-40, 42; 139a:8-9, 13, 20; 140A:7; 140C:3, 10; 142A:28; 145:46; 150:2-3

Ahlbert, Ruth cf. Andersson, Ruth

Ahmet 63a:4

Ahmet, mayor 148:3

Ai Khan 146:49, 61

Ai Nisa 86:2

Aj v. Ai

Allen-Mersh, Dr, British physician 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Almas Akhon 145:53

Almas Khan 62:20

Ambolt, Nils 18 Utresan 1925:14; 53:4; 54:6; 60a:6a, 9-12; 82:4; Annexe 3, 5; separate letter; 90 annex (11 letters); 99:1, 3-4; 108:1a-b, 3-7, 8a, 8c, 9a, 10a-b, 11a-b, 12-17, 25; 108 letters; 132:4; 142B:6

Amirschanian, Abraham 51:14

Amr-illah - cf. Emerilla; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2a

Andersson, Albert 5 Utresan 1900:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1-3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 4-5; 7 Utresan 1910:5-6; 8 Hemresa I 1911:2, 5; 52 (full biography); 52 (two handwritten diaries); 54:2; 54 (O Andersson):4, 6; 58:2; 58 bilaga; 60a:1d, 1g-h, 2a, 3b, 20-21; 77:4, 8; 83a:6, 13; 89:2, 4b; 91:4, 6 8a-b, 9-10, 21b; 104:3; 108:1a: 2, 27; 109:1b, 14a, 32-34, 35b; 110:4c; 120:23-24, 42a; 121a:1; 121b; 122:2b, 3-4, 6, 9-10, 12-17, 20, 22, 24, 27-29; 124:3a; 127a:1, 23; 130:7; 134:41, 72; 135:1, 3, 10a, 11; 138:5, 7, 10; 142A:3-4, 11a; 142B:4; 143:3; 144:1, 7, 11, 20, 22, 30c, 33, 46; 149 helgon:10; 152:1, 3, 5; 155:1

Andersson, Anna 16 Utresan 1923:2a

Anderson, Bengt 20 Hemresa 1926:3; 22 Hemresa I:1-3, 6; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 5, 16; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3-4; 35:1a, 2-3, 4a, 7-8, 12-14, 17, 19, 24; 56:1, 4, 7-10, 12-13; 79a:13, 15; 90:3; 99:15; 122:39, 41a, 44a; 123:18; 124:11, 25; 135:17, 21; 137a:25-26, 28, 30; 138:27, 29, 32, 42, 55, 58; 140B:2-3, 7-8, 11; 142A:24; 142BB:5; 144:19-20, 151:8

Andersson, Betty 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-3; 59:6; 60a:1d, 20; 91:8b; 108:2, 27; 121b; 122:2b, 44b

Andersson, Betty v. Eldh

Andersson, Elsa 5 Utresan 1906:1-3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2; 6 Utresa 1907:2; 7 Utresa 1910:6; 9 Utresan 1915:1, 2; 17 Utresan 1924:35; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 19 Hemresa 1925 I:1; 23:1, 3, 6b, 12a-b; 24 Utresan 1929 I:14; 40:1-3; 50:21; 52:2, 5, 14, 21b, 23, 32; 53 (biography); 55:11a; 59:1; 60a:1b, 3b, 20-21; 60a: bilagan; 62:3, 14 + bil.; 66a:4b; 73:2, 6; 75a:18; 77:3-4; 78:2; 79a:18; 83a:6-7, 11, 14; 88: album; 91:10; 92a:14; 98:2; 99:5; 104:3; 108:5-7, 8b; 109:21, 34; 110:4c; 120:41; 121a:10-11; 121b; 122:3-5, 8, 10-11, 13, 16-21b, 23-27, 29-33, 37, 44b; 123:2, 7, 16, 21; 124:6-7; 127a:22-24; 128:7-8, 25, 30; 129:16; 130:6; 131:2, 17, 22, 26; 134:65; 135:12, 14; 138:5, 56-58; 139c:12; 142A:4, 27b; 142BB:1; 144:33; 151:4, 8-9; 152:2b-c, 3-4

Andersson, Emil 17 Utresan 1924:1b

Andersson, Gerda 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:6; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1, 3; 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4e, 7a, 8, 10; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 21:1-5; 23:1, 12a; 35:1a, 4a, 12, 14, 17, 23-24; 38 Utresan 1935 II; 39:52; 46(Russia):1-5, 8, 10, 17; 51:2, 6; 53:4, 6; 54 (biography); 56:2; 62:3 + bil.; 64:2; 65:5, 15; 67:9; 73:8; 78:3a, 10, 12; 79a:18; 83a:14; 85:1-2; 88:2, album; 90: annex; 91:2a; 94:4b; 97:2; 99:2, 6; 105:1b; 108:5-7, 8b; 109:26, 30, 37-38; 110:4c; 122:11, 30, 39, 44b, 46-47, 55-58; 127a:17, 21, 32; 128:2-3, 5, 8-11, 14, 20, 22-23, 25, 29, 31, 33-36; 129:4, 8, 11, 15-16, 20, 22-24, 43; 131:5-6, 8-9, 12, 31, 40-41, 43-44, 46; 132:1a, 5, 7-9, 11-12, 15-16, 19, 22, 24-25, 27a-b, 28; 135:12, 14, 17, 21; 138:32-33, 42, 58; 141:2, 5-7, 9; 142A:7, 22-23; 143:20; 144:21, 23a, 28b, 33, 35a; 146:60; 152:4, 11-12; 154:1, 3, 5-7

Andersson, Göte 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-3; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 4-5; 52 pass.; 60a:20-21; 75a:2a; 77:3; 121b; 122:6, 9-12; 138:9; 143:3; 152:1, 3-5

Andersson, Hanna 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 12 Hemresan 1920:4b, 7; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 16 Utresan 1923:12, 15-16, 17b, 18, 20, 22, 26a, 39, 47, 50; 17 Utresan 1924:1-6, 8-33, 38-43; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 22 Hemresa I:2; 22 Hemresa II:1-4; Travel notes Kashghar - Stockholm via Russia 1928 22; 24 Utresan 1929 I:5; 33 Hemresa I 1931:2-5; 36:5-7, 9, 18, 20-21; 41:3; 50:6, 8; 51:2, 4, 6; 54 (O Andersson):2; 55 complete biography; 56:2, 8-9; 62:3-4, 14; 63a:3; 65:5, 8; 68:3; 72:1, 4; 74:3, 10; 75a:18; 80:2, 21; 83a:8, 11, 14; 89:4a; 90:6-7; 95:2b, 4; 96:1-5; 97:4; 98:5; 102:2, 6, 11; 109:7b, 9-10, 41; 120:4-13, 16b, 24, 27, 30, 39a, 40; 121a:3-5, 8, 12-14, 21-22, 24; 122:31, 35-36, 38-39, 41b; 123:1, 4, 6, 8-9, 11-13, 15, 17-18, 22; 125a:6; 126:6-9, 12-13; 127a: 2-3, 9, 25, 27-28, 30-31, 34; 128:2, 7-10, 12-13, 15, 17-18, 29, 38; 129:4, 32, 35-36, 41; 130:7, 12, 14, 21; 131:2, 12, 32; 132:7, 13, 15; 133:15, 22; 134:76, 79; 135:14-15, 17; 137a: 9b, 12, 14-16, 34; 138:11-12, 14-18, 21, 23, 26, 31-35, 39-40, 42, 44-45, 47-48, 50; 139a:9, 13; 139b:13; 142A:8, 10c, 16a, 17, 19-20, 22-23, 25, 26d; 142B:2-3, 6, 10, 18; 142BB:3; 143:4, 13, 18-20; 144:13, 24, 28a, 33, 36, 38c, 41, 48; 145:5, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24-26, 28-30, 34, 36-38a, 39, 42-45a, 53; 146:1, 9-12, 14-15, 21, 26, 32, 39-40, 42, 45, 50, 52, 53b; 146 kirg:8-11; 147:8, 11c; 148:3; 149 islam:3a, 7, 10; 149 helgon:8-9; 151:5; 152:5; 155:1

Andersson, Hanna cf. Raquette, Hanna

Andersson, Ingeborg 7 Utresan 1913:1, 5; 8 Hemresan 1913I:1; 16 Utresan 1923:2b

Andersson, Ingeborg - cf. Palmberg, Ingeborg

Anderson, Ingemar 35:1a, 2-3, 8, 10, 14, 17, 24; 56:1, 7-8, 13; 122:44b; 137a:25, 30; 138:27; 140B:11; 143:6; 144:19, 20

Anderson, John 16 Utresan 1923:1-2b, 6b, 10, 12, 15, 17b, 19-20, 22-23, 25, 27b, 28a, 33, 35-37, 39-40, 50, 52; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 41; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 20 Hemresa 1926:3; 22 Hemresa I: 1-10; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 3a-b, 4-5, 9, 16, 20-21; 26 Hemresa I 1929:13; 29 Hemresan 1930 I: 3-4; 33 Hemresa I:1; 35:1a, 2, 4a, 13-14, 17, 24; 36:8, 22; 37:1-10, 10 (cutting); 42:1a; 43:1-2b; 45:2 (via Russia); 46: (Russia) 1, 9-10;

46 (Gilgit):1-4; 51:3-6, 12, 16, 19; 54:1, 9; 56 biographical materials; 60a:4a, 7b, 28; 62 bil.; 63a:14; 65:4-5, 11; 67:5-6, 8-9, 11-12; 70:2; 71a:1; 74:4; 78:7b, 11; 79a: 13, 15, 20, 47; 88:2-3; 90:3; 94:1a, 6, 8; 95:44; 96:6; 99:5, 12; 105:1b; 107:1; 108:7; 109:1a, 3b-c, 15, 19-20b, 21, 38, 40, 42; 120:16a, 17, 21-22; 121a:8, 19, 23-24; 122:36-39, 41a-b, 42, 44b, 45a-b, 47, 52a-b, 52d-e, 54b, 55-58; 123:2-3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 20, 23; 124:9, 11-12, 18, 21, 25; 125a:3; 128:9, 12-13, 16, 29, 34-36; 129:23, 28, 40-42; 130:2, 11; 131:7-8, 50; 132:7, 12, 20, 23, 25; 134:59, 73-74; 135:17, 19, 21-22; 136:110, 120; 137a:2, 4-5, 9b, 10, 16-19, 21-29a, 30-33; 138:27, 29, 32, 35, 42, 50, 55, 58; 139a:6, 20-21; 140A:20; 140B:2-3, 5-8, 10-11; 142A:9, 11b, 18, 24, 34, 38; 142BB:5, 8; 143:5-6; 144:1-2, 19-20, 27, 30a, 39a, 41, 45; 145:50a, 51; 146:14, 29, 33, 39, 54; 147:21a; 148:1-6, 15, 32b, 33, 37; 149 helgon:2, 4-5; 150 annex; 151:4, 8; 152:1, 6; 154:2, 8; 155:1, 2, 9-10

Anderson, Judith 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 17 Utresan 1924:41; 18 Utresan 1925:7; 20 Hemresa 1926:3; 22 Hemresa I:1-3, 6; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 4-5, 10, 20-21; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3-4; 35:1a, 2, 4a, 7-8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 23-24; 42:1a; 43:1-2b; 45:2 (via Russia); 46 (Russia):1, 9-10; 51:4, 6, 12; 54:1; 52:1-2; 56 biographical materials; 60a:1d, 7b, 28; 62:14; 64:2; 65:5; 67:6, 8; 70:2; 79a:13, 15, 26c; 88:2-3, 91:24; 99:5; 109:37-38; 121a:11; 122:36-38, 41a-b, 44b, 52a-b, 52e, 55, 57-58; 123:20; 124:11-12, 25; 128:9, 13, 29, 33-36; 129:22-24; 130:2; 132:7, 25; 135:17, 19, 21-22; 137a:17-18, 21, 24-25, 28, 30; 138:27, 29, 32, 42, 58; 139a:20; 140B:3, 7, 10-11; 143:6; 144:20; 148:32b; 151:8; 152:1

Andersson, Lovisa 122:9; 152:1, 3

Andersson, Margareta 17 Utresan 1924:1b

Andersson, Maria 5 Utresan 1900:1; 6 Hemresa över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-3; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 4-5; 7 Utresan 1910:5-6; 8 Hemresa 1911 I:2; 52 (full biography); 58 bilagan; 60a:3b, 20-21; 77:4; 79a:18; 83a:4; 91:9; 108:2; 109:1b; 110:4c; 121b; 122:2b, 4, 6, 9-17, 20, 22, 27, 29; 135:10b; 138:5, 7, 10; 142A:3; 144:22

Andersson, Maria - cf. Andersson, Mia

Andersson, Mia 6 Utresan 1907:4; 122:7; 152:1, 3-5

Andersson, Mia - cf. Andersson, Maria

Andersson, Oscar 6 Utresa 1908:1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1, 3; 45: (Gilgit) 1; 54:1-3; 54 (biography):1-10; 60a:21; 79a:18; 87:2; 99:2; 122:19, 30-31, 48; 126:17; 127a:5, 21; 128:2-5; 129:2, 4, 26; 130:10; 131:40-42, 46-47; 135:11-12; 137a:9a, 10; 142A:7; 143:20; 144:21, 23a, 28b; 145:56; 149 islam:13; 155:5-7

Andersson, Ruth 17 Utresan 1924:1b

Andersson, Ruth cf. Ahlbert, Ruth

Anderson, Sven 56:1, 5; 152:1, 6

Andreas German orientalist, professor, 51:14

Apell, Hannes 57:6

Arab-shah, Molla 83a:20, 37

Arell, Anna-Lisa 50:1, 15; 152:1, 9

Arell, Gustaf Adolf 7 Utresan 1913:1, 5; 8 Hemresan 1913 I:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 10 Hemresan I och II 1915:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1-12; 16 Utresan 1923:21b-d, 40; 17 Utresan 1924:1a-b, 2a, 3-5a, 6-8, 11-12, 20-21, 24, 26, 29, 34, 42-43; 17 Travel notes Nubra - Sassari - Karakorum; 22 Hemresa II:3; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:1-23; 34:1-3, 5; 39:52; 45:1-2 (via Russia); 50 (complete biography+diaries); 51:3-4, 6; 54:3; 55:10; 56:12, 16; 58:1, 5; 60a:1a, 1f; 62 bil.; 63a:3-4; 65:5, 15, 20; 66a:9a; 67:6; 68:1; 72:5; 72: annex; 75a:5, 19; 78:5; 79a:2a, 10, 21, 29, 46; 80:1-2, 4; 86:2; 87:2; 88: album; 90:1a-b, 3-4, 6 + annex; 91:2d; 93:4; 94:1a, 2-4a, 8; 96:3; 97:3; 99:1-3, 5, 17; 100:1, 3-4; 102:2; 108:8b; 109:2a, 30, 32-33; 120:16b; 121a:2-3, 5-6, 10; 122:19, 23-24, 26, 30-33, 42, 44b, 47, 52a-c, 52e; 123:5, 8, 16; 125a:4; 126:2b, 7; 127a:3-4, 8, 12-15, 17, 21, 29, 32, 34; 128:2-3, 6-8, 10-11, 13, 18, 20-21, 23-26, 28-33, 36-38; 129:6, 8, 10-11, 16, 20, 22, 29, 32, 34, 37; 130:14; 131:1, 3-6, 8-10, 12-14, 36, 42-43, 45-47; 132:1a, 3, 7, 10-12, 16, 20, 23-25; 135:11-13, 17, 20-21; 137a:8, 9b, 12-14, 17, 20, 28, 30, 33; 138:8, 19, 30, 32, 35-36, 38-42, 45; 139a:2-4, 20; 141:9; 142A:10c, 13b, 18, 20, 26a, 26d, 34a, 35; 144:1-2, 10-12, 14-16, 18, 23b, 26, 29, 31, 33-35b, 40; 145:10, 15b, 42-43, 47a, 47c; 146:11, 28, 34-35, 40-41, 45-48, 56, 60; 147:15; 148:19, 33; 149 islam:12, 16; 149 helgon:3; 151:10; 152:1, 4, 9, 11; 155:1-3

Arell, Hanna 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1-3; 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 13 Hemresa I:1, 9; 50 (complete biography); 55:11a; 62:7; 79a:18; 94:1a, 3; 100:3; 109:30; 121a:2-3; 122:31-33; 128:3, 5-7; 131:2, 5, 43, 45, 47; 135:11; 137a:8; 144:31; 152:1, 9

Arell, Svea 13 Hemresa I 1921:1, 11; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:23; 45:1 (via Russia); 50:1, 14-15, 17, 21; 128:7; 131:43, 47

Arell, Torsten 12 Hemresan 1920:4b; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1, 9, 11; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:23; 45:1 (via Russia); 50:1, 15, 17-18, 21; 95:41; 145:47a

Arnold, Miss 34:3

Asimon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Avetarianian, Johannes 51:14-15; 55:11a; 56:11; 56 (bilagan); 63a:14, 16; 83a:10, 43

Ayim Khan 132:24

B

Bachta Khan v. Bakhta Khan

Bai akhon 148:33

Bakhta Khan 128:3, 6, 8, 21; 129:8-9, 15, 20, 27, 29-32, 34, 44; 131:9, 42, 44, 50; 132:23; 146:12; 154:6

Baki akhon 129:10

Banke, Mehmet 129:9, 18-19, 23-24, 30, 45; 132:8; 154:5

Barlow British vice-consul 60a:7c; 109:16, 39; 122:49-50; 140C:9, 14

Bergqvist, Maja 23:1, 2b, 3, 5b, 6a, 12a-b, 13; 24 Utresan 1929 I:14; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:2a; 33 Hemresa I:6; 36:8; 37:1, 4-6, 9; 42:1a; 43:1-2b; 46 (Russia):1-3; 51:3; 53:4; 56:4, 8; 57 (biographical material); 60a:7a, 7c, 29; 62:12; 63a:12; 64:5; 65:5; 67:4b, 6, 9; 70:5-6; 71a:10-11a; 74:2, 4, 6-8; 75a:6, 8-10; 78:2-3a, 5-6, 7c-d, 11-12; 84:2-3; 85:1; 86:3-5; 89:4b; 94:1b, 5b, 6; 97:5; 98:5, 7-8; 99:5-8, 13; 108:8a; 109:38-39, 42; 120:42c; 121a:10, 18; 122:37, 39-40, 43-44a, 45a-b, 46, 50, 52a-c, 52e, 53, 56-58; 124:21, 26; 128:11-12, 17, 24, 31, 33-34; 131:31; 132:19, 27a; 135:9, 17, 19, 21-22; 137a:9b, 17-18, 24, 31; 138:9, 21, 29, 35, 37, 42-43, 46, 50, 57-58; 139c:5; 140A:4, 10, 14-15; 140B:5, 7; 140C:8, 15; 141:4-7; 142A:11b, 23, 27b, 28; 142B:5a-b; 144:28b-c; 145:28, 30, 47a, 49; 146:49; 148:26, 30-32a, 34; 151:8; 152:4, 6, 11; 155:1-2, 9

Bilqiz 123:9

Biscoe, British missionary in Srinagar 11 Utresan 1920:9; 15 Hemresa 1921:15; 45: (Gilgit) 33, 50

Björk, Folke 50:19; 51:21; 55:1

Bohlin, Adolf 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1906:2-3; 6 Utresan 1907:5; 7 Utresan 1910:1, 4-7; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 52:2, 8-9, 21b; 54 (O Andersson):7, 9; 58 (full biography); 59:1; 60a:3b; 66a:4b; 73:2; 77:3-4, 8; 79a:18; 83a:11; 93:13; 110:4c; 122:3, 5, 8-14, 17-18, 20-12a, 23, 26, 28-32, 34; 124:6; 128:2; 135:10b, 11-12; 137a:8-9a, 10; 138:9-10; 142A:3, 13b; 152:2b-c

Bohlin, Birger 108:25

Bohman, August 5 Utresan 1904:1

Bolin, Habil 129:13

Borg, Elsa 60a:1i

Bosshard, Walter, Swiss explorer 65:1, 7-9, 20; 75a:2b, 5 + annex; 107; 109:18, 29-30; 110:9-10; 126:3, 5-6; 127a:12, 29; 129:5, 27, 30-31, 37, 39; 130:12; 131:10; 132:27; 138:33-34; 142A:10a, 13a; 142B:7; 142BB:2, 6-7; 143:11, 21, 27; 145:33; 146:22, 24, 33; 146 kirg:3, 11, 13; 147:15; 149 helgon:9; 149 islam:14; 151:10

Braune, Johan Gevert marindirektör; 66a:1; 66b

Braune, Sigrid cf. Högberg, Sigrid

Bube Khan 129:12, 21-22

Bubu v. Bube

Burch captain, vice-consul - cf. Bursh 109:3b-c, 6b; same as Burge?

Burge, Benjamin Ormsley British vice-consul at Kashghar 37:4-6, 9

Bursh British vice-consul - cf. Burch 122:47

Bäcklund, Magnus 5:1; 52 (Eldh) 22, 24; 52:2, 21a; 54 (O Andersson):4; 56 (bilagan); 59 (full biography); 60a:1d, 1h, 20-21; 66a:4b; 83a:20, 28, 30, 43; 108:27; 109:1b; 122:1, 2a-b, 7; 152:1-2c, 3, 5

C Carlman, Elisabeth v. Höök, Elisabeth

Carlman, O M 67:13

Chang name of a Chinaman 15 Hemresa 1921:5

Chang Chinese Christian General 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2

Chang Chinese pastor 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Chen, Mrs (British Consulate) 109:3c; 122:47;

Chu, Governer 53:8

Chyttelworth, Captain, British Consul (probably Chytleworth); 62:18; 83a:35; 144:8

Creswell, A M, Miss (nurse employed by the British Consul, Macartney) 7 Utresan 1910:4, 7; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:3-5; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 58: bilaga; 79a:2a; 109:1b, 33; 124:8; 142A:13b

Cropper, Major 44:7

D Dazim akhon 81:34

de Terra, H explorer 65:1, 7-8, 19; 75a:15 + annex; 142BB:6-7

Dina Yusuf Tornisa's daughter 95:1-2a, 12, 20b, 45; 105:1

Drews, British missionary 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1

Dövlät akhon 129:29

E Efzel Khan 154:5

Efzel Khan cf. Afzal Khan

Ehn, Hanna 104:1-2, 11-12

Ekström, Gunnar 25 Utresan 1929 II:1

Eld v. Eldh

Eldh, Betty, f. Andersson - cf. Andersson, Betty 52: minnesanteckningar (8pp.); 52:1-2, 4-5, 7, 14, 16, 21a, 28-29, 31-35

Eldh, Birgit 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1; 52:7, 14, 16, 35; 60a:bilagan

Eldh, Nils 52:29, 33-35; A copy of his book "Under de vitas välde" in 52

Eli akhon (= Hele akhon) 99:15; 102:11

Emerilla 94:4b; 99:15; 132:27a

Emerilla - cf. Amr-illah, Emmerilla

Emin akhon 17 Utresan 1924:41; 42:4; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 62 bil.; 79a:9-10; 79a; annex 1:7 sq; 99:7; 123:2, 4, 12; 128:2, 5-6, 8, 14; 129:8, 23-24, 26, 28-29, 32, 41, 45; 130:8, 14, 16, 22; 131:12, 16, 29; 137a:24; 146:57, 61; 146 kirg.: 5; 154:9

Emin beq 148:19

Emmerilla Akhond 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a - cf. Emerilla

Engdahl, K W 75a:4

Engsö, Oscar v. Andersson, Oscar

Engsö, Rune 54 (Oscar Andersson):1, 4

Engvall, Christina (Kristina) 52:32; 59:6; 60a:1a, 1d, 15, 20-37

Engvall, Lovisa 6 Hemresa över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2; 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:5-6; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:5 (?); 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 40:1-3; 52 (Eldh):27; 52:2, 5, 8-9, 13, 21a-b, 23, 32; 53:5; 56:2; 58 bilagan; 59:6; 60:a-c (full biography); 66a:9c; 69 + Ester Johansson's diary, p. 18, 20-23; 73:6; 78:13; 79a:2a, 20, 24; 82: annex 2: annex Torvik Persson 18; 91:20; 97:3; 102:3b; 103:7; 108:1a, 27; 109:1b, 13, 20b, 29, 39; 110:4a; 120:41; 122:2b, 3, 10, 12-14, 16-17, 19-21a, 22-23, 26, 29-30, 49-50; 123:13; 124:3a, 6-7, 13, 16; 128:2, 7, 9, 11, 36; 130:13; 131:2; 132:7, 27a; 135:12; 138:5, 9; 142A:1; 144:11; 148:15; 150:7-10; 154:1-2

Erlander, Aina 56:12

Erlander, Tage 56:12

Etherton, P T British Consul General 50 (Arell's diary) 145; 53:8; 60a:19; 83a:14; 93:13; 128:8; 135:14

F Fallalov Russian from Ili 109:26

Fitzmaurice, N British vice Consul 53:8; 60a:6b; 93:13; 109:23-24; 122:48

Forsman, Adelia cf. Hermansson, Adelia

Francke, Hermann German missionary 50 (Arell's diary) 57

Frank, Mr 109:28; 110:18

Frank, Mrs 109:27-28, 40

Franks, Russian medical expert ? 71b: Annex 2. Sigrd Larsson's diaries pass.

Franks, Mrs 71a:11a

Fransson, Fredrik 52:1-2, 3a-c, 6

Fraser, David 5 Utresan 1906:1; 109:32

Fritzson, Karin 76:1

Fritzon, Anders 79a:1a

Fränne, Brita All volumes

Fränne, Samuel All volumes

Fränne, Selma 6 Utresa 1907:2; 55:2

Fröhlich German refugee 148:28a-b

G Ga Si Jang 89 annex p. 28

Ga Siling = Ma Chong Ying 37:10 (cutting)

Gagelström (= Hagelström) Russian Consular officer 50 (Arell's diary) 49

Gahns, Lisa 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 16, 20-21; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2; 36:8; 37:1, 4-6, 9; 57:2

Gahns, Lisa, Gahns - Persson, Lisa 61 with biographical material; 63a:4; 67:9; 69:3; 78:5, 12; 82:1, 3; 94:1a, 6, 8; 95:10; 99:2; 108:5-7, 8b; 122:40, 41a-b, 44a-b, 47; 128:12, 20, 22-23, 28-29; 131:19; 132:5-6, 8-9, 14, 22, 28; 135:17, 21; 137a:20, 28, 30; 138:42-43, 50, 57; 140A:4, 10, 14; 141:7, 9; 142A:22-23; 147:21a; 150:1

Germanvoj, Mrs Basha - cf. Gernavoji 99:5, 11-12; 140B:3, 10; 140C:8, 10

Germanvoj v. Germanvoi

Gernavoi, Basha 67:3; 108:11b

Gernavoi, family 110:15-16

Gernavoi, Miss 138:37, 57, 59; 110:8

Gernavoj, Miss 154:7

Gernavoj v. Gernavoi

Ghodja v. Ghoja

Ghoja Niaz haji - cf. Niaz haji, Khoja Niaz haji 37:10 (cutting); 148:19-20

Ghojam Alem Akhon 120:11

Ghulam Qadir Khan haji (Khotan) 148:19, 33

Gilett v. Gillett

Gillan British Consul, probably Gillett (q.v.) 138:47; 139a:9

Gillett, M C British Consul 88:album; 109:7b, 20a, 37, 40-41; 138:55

Gruvberger (family), cf. Hermansson, Oskar 65

Gruvberger, Eva 65:1, 47

Gruvberger, Gunnar 65:1

Gustaf V 91:27

Gustafsson, David 6 Utresan 1907:2; 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:5; 8 Hemresa 1913 III:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 11 Utresan 1920:2b, 4a, 5-6, 8-10, 12-20b, 21-22a, 23; 23:1, 3, 11b, 13; 33 Hemresa II:1; 44:1-7; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 22-23; 46 (Russia):1-7, 11-14, 17-18; 50:14; 52:8-9, 13, 32; 53:7; 54:1, 4, 8-9, 11; 54 (O Andersson):7-8; 55:11a-b; 58:5; 58 bilagan; 60a: 3b, 20-21; 62 (biography); 63a:1, 4-5; 65:5, 15; 66a:8; 67:10; 73:2; 75a:18; 77:3; 78:2, 3a, 12; 79a:2a; 83a:14, 35; 85:1, 3; 87:2; 91:10; 94:4a; 97:4; 98:2; 100:3-4; 102:3b; 104:2; 105:1b; 108:8b; 109:3a-b, 22, 30-31; 110:4a, 6; 120:14, 23, 41; 121a:6, 11, 17, 25; 122:9, 12-13, 15-21b, 22-24, 26, 30-32, 34, 37-39, 48, 56-58; 123:4, 7, 12-13, 23-26; 124:1, 4, 19; 126:10, 15; 127a:7-8, 10-11, 13, 15, 31; 128:2, 5-8, 12, 21-23, 33; 129:17-19, 26, 28-30, 37-38, 41, 43; 130:2, 11-12, 14-15; 131:2, 14, 29, 31-32, 35, 46-47; 132:5, 7, 13, 18-19, 22; 134:59, 78; 135:11-12, 14-15, 19; 137a:4-5, 8, 9c, 15, 20; 138:3, 13, 21, 40; 140C:13; 141:2, 5, 7, 9; 142A:3, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 20, 23, 26c; 142BB; 4-5; 143:10; 144:8, 11, 33, 38e; 145:7-8, 12, 15a, 27a, 47c, 48, 51-52a, 57a; 146:33, 35-38, 42; 146 kirg:4, 7-8; 149 islam:2; 154:1, 3; 155:1

Gustafsson, Ingrid 62:1, 7-8, 10

Gustafsson, Kerstin 62:1

Gustafsson, Vendla 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 23:1, 3, 13; 33 Hemresa II:1; 50:14; 55:4, 11b; 57:4; 62 (biography); 100:4; 102:3b; 121a:11; 122:37, 39; 126:16; 127a:10; 128:7-8, 12, 21-23; 130:15; 131:2, 5, 47; 132:5, 22, 26; 133:14; 135:19; 137a:20; 138:40; 141:2, 9; 142A:16b, 23; 144:23b, 33; 147:21a

H Habil 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3; 56:17; 60a:3c; 62 bil.; 94:1a; 99:15; 123:13, 18, 20; 128:11; 129:5, 13-14, 19-20, 42; 131:12; 132:10, 23

Habil akhon 141:9; 146:56; 148:21

Hafiz Ludjang 37:4

Hakim 62 bil

Hallert, Kerstin 108:2

Hammarbeck, director of the Russian-Chinese bank in Kasghar 62:18; 83a:35; 108:27; 144:8

Hanguloff Soviet Consul 71a: Selvey to India 2

Hansson, Greta Lisa, née Raquette 55:1, 9-10

Harding, H J British Consul in Kasghar 16 Utresan 1923:59-60. (Extremely interesting biography of this exentric diplomat, written by Törnqwist); 71a: annex. Sigrid Larsson's diaries p. 8

Hassan akhon 96:5; 97:2; 121a:10; 135 Med:15, 28; 137a:26; 146:30; 154:5

Hasha Khan 129:11, 26

Hashe Khan 130:4-5, 13, 15, 22; 131:16, 41; 132:21; 146:57

Hava Khan 79a:10; 123:7; 129:13-15

Heber, Dr & Mrs 16 Utresan 1923:30

Hedberg, Enoch 63a:11

Hedin, Alma 91:1a

Hedin, Sven 8 Hemresan 1911 I:8; 35:17; 37:10 (cutting); 51:14; 55:11a; 59:5; 60a:17; 63a:16; 82: annex 5; 99:17; 108:1a-b; 2, 11b, 18-27; 108 annexes; 142B:18; 142BB:1; 145:8; 148:22

Heiss Austrian refugee 146:55

Hele akhon 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3; 68:3; 72:1; 123:8, 11, 19-20; 129:42

Helema, wife of Ibrahim akhon 96:1-2, 4, 6; 97:2

Helema Turki nurse 51:8

Helema Khan 123:1

Heli akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 53:7; 81:34; 142A:25; 146:58

Hendricks, Pater 59:5-6; 122:6; 152:6

Hentig, Werner von, German diplomat 50 (Arell's diary) 107-109

Hermanrud, Bengt 64:1

Hermanrud, Greta 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 9, 11-13; 35:1a, 2-3, 8, 13-14, 17, 23-24; 64 (biographical material); 75a:8-10; 78:7b; 99:2, 7; 108:8a; 120:42b; 122:44a-b, 45a-b, 46-47; 128:12; 135:17, 21-22; 140B:3, 8, 10-11

Hermanrud, Ingrid 64:1, 7

Hermanrud, Ingvar 64:1

Hermanrud, Kristian 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 3a, 9, 16, 20-21; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 9, 12-13; 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 6-7; 35:1a-b, 2, 4a-b, 5b, 7, 10, 14, 17, 23-24; 56:13; 64 (biographical material); 67:4b; 70:2 + bil.; 75a:8-10; 97:5; 99:2, 7; 109:21; 120:42b; 122:37, 41a-b, 42, 44a-b, 45a-45b, 46-47; 124:1, 11-12, 19, 25; 128:12; 135:17, 21-22; 138:29; 140B:3, 6, 8, 11; 142A:15a; 144:38d; 145:55b; 151:8; 155:1

Hermansson, Adelia (Della) 17 Utresan 1924:1a-b, 2a, 3, 11, 20-21, 24, 29, 42-43; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 65 (with biographical materials)

Hermansson, Adelia cf. Forsman, Adelia and Hermansson, Della

Hermansson, Della 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a; 30 Hemresan 1930 III:1-2, 4, 8; 51:3; 55:10; 63a:3; 72:5; 75a:15; 122:35, 37, 46; 127a:5, 35; 128:9-10, 13, 17-21, 25, 29, 32, 36-38; 129:8-9, 11, 20, 30, 43, 46; 131:12-13, 50; 132:3, 5; 137a:18; 138:32, 35, 40; 142A:22, 27b; 142BB:6; 152:1; 154:1, 4

Hermanson, Della cf. Forsman, Adelia and Hermansson, Adelia

Hermansson, Eva 65:1, 6

Hermansson, Gunnar 17 Utresan 1924:1a-b, 2a, 3, 5a-b, 6, 10-14, 16, 19-21, 24-25, 29, 34-35, 37-43; 19 Hemresan I 1925:1; 24 Hemresa II 1929:2a; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1-8; 51:3; 55:10; 62:13; 65 (with biographical materials); 69:4; 70:11; 72:5; 74:2; 75a:2b, 5, 15; 79a:21; 82:3; 90:7; 92a: envel.; 100:9; 102:3; 107:1-5; 109:12; 110:17; 120:9-11; 121a:13; 122:37, 45b; 123:2; 125a:3; 126:3-6, 9, 14; 127a:1-5, 9, 12, 28-30, 33, 35-36; 128:9-13, 17-21, 23, 25, 29, 32, 35-38; 129:5, 7, 9, 11, 20, 28-30, 37, 39, 43-47; 130:10-13; 131:4, 7, 10, 12-15, 17, 26, 28, 38-39, 48-52; 132:1a, 3, 5, 12, 15, 19-20, 22, 28; 133:10; 136:85; 137a:18, 20; 138:24, 32-35, 40, 42; 142A:9-10a, 12b, 13a, 20, 22-24, 26a, 27b; 142B:7; 142BB:2, 6-9; 143:8, 11-12, 14-15, 21; 144:9, 13, 27, 35c, 40-41; 145:12, 14, 17, 19, 22-27a, 28-30, 32, 44, 47a-b, 47d, 48, 50a, 50c, 52b, 55a-b, 57b-c, 58-63; 146:13-27, 29-31, 33, 47, 49-50; 146 kirg.:3, 5, 11, 13-14; 147:11d, 15; 149 islam:3b, 4-5, 6a-c, 11, 14-16, 20-21; 149 helgon:1, 3-5, 9, 12; 151:7-8, 10; 152:1; 154:4, 6-7, 9-10; 155:1-2

Hermansson, Karin 60a:31; 65:1-2, 6, 8, 12-24, 26-32, 37-46; 72:5; 128:19, 21; 129:30, 43; 142BB:6; 152:1

Hermansson, Nils 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a; 30 Hemresan 1930 III:1, 4; 65:1-2, 6-7, 15, 18; 122:37; 142A:27b

Hermansson, Olga 65:7

Hermansson, Oskar 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2a-b, 3b-d, 4a-e, 5, 7a-b, 9, 13, 16-17, 21-22b, 24; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 12; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-2; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1-2, 4-5; 33 Hemresa I:6; 36:8; 37:1, 4-6; 39:22, 25; 42:4; 43:2b; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 5, 22-23, 25, 27, 45-53; 50:15; 51:12, 14-16; 53:7; 54:10; 56:2; 60a:7c, 29; 62:3 + bil.; 63 full biography; 65:2-3, 8-12, 14-15, 21-23; 67:3,

5-6, 9-10; 69:4; 79a:15, 20-21, 46; 81:27; 82:1-2; annex 2; 85:2; 86 annex; 97:2-3, 5; 99:9; 109:16, 31; 110:8, 12; 121a:7, 10-11, 17, 22, 25; 122:35-36, 39-40, 42-43, 44b, 46, 50, 51b, 52a-e; 123:3, 9-10, 12, 20, 22; 124:9, 13; 125a; 1-2, 4, 6; 126:11-12, 18; 127a:34; 128:8-10, 20-21, 24-26, 29-31, 33-35, 38; 129:8-9, 11, 13, 21, 25-27; 130:9, 11, 13; 131:12-13; 132:2, 5-6, 19; 133:2; 134:51; 135:1; 136:110; 137a:9b, 18, 28; 138:14, 32-33, 35, 38, 43, 51, 57-59; 140A:4, 10, 14, 15; 140B:3, 7; 140C:3, 8-10, 13; 141:3, 5-6; 142A: 13a, 22; 142BB:11; 143:10; 144:33, 35a; 145:22, 57a; 146:21, 33, 43, 52, 56-57; 148:34; 149 islam:13, 16; 152:3-4; 154:5; 155:1

Hermansson, Werner 65:7

Hermansson, Wärna 65:7

Hessan Akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 63a:4; 70:2; 122:41b; 123:9, 11, 22; 124:8-9, 12, 21, 25; 128:24; 129:28, 42; 154:5

Hessan Akhon cf. Hassan Akhon

Hessen v. Hasan, Hessian

Hill, Karl Efraim 108:24

Hines, Anne v. Selvey, Anne

Hinippa 145:26

Hjort, Anders 142BB:12-15

Holmes, F, British missionary, Urumchi 109:42

Holmes, Mrs 109:42

Holmgren, Professor 10 Hemresa 1916:1

Hoschur Khan 80:13, 20

Hoshur akhon 146:39, 52

Hufnagel, Pater 82 annex Persson-Torvik 41 sq

Hultvall, John 54 (O Andersson):4; 95:1; 105:1, 1d-e; 108:1a

Hunter, G W 40:3; 50 (Arell's diary) 6; 60a:1b, 1d, 6b, 8a-b, 13-16; 60a: bilagan; 65:5; 82 annex 2; 97:4; 128:38; 130:21; 131:41

Huschur v. Hoshur

Huseyn (Hussin) 145:55a

Hussin v. Huseyn

Håschur v. Hoschur

Hälema cf. Helema 66a:9b-c

Högberg, Astrid 66a:3b; 66b

Högberg, Elin 66a:1

Högberg, Elsa Luboff 66a:1

Högberg, Enoch 66a:1

Högberg, Erik 8 Utresan 1911:2; 66a:10b

Högberg, Eva, née Eriksson 66a:1

Högberg, Febe 66a:1

Högberg, Folke 66a:1, 3b; 66b

Högberg, Fritz 66a:1, 3b; 66b; 109:1b

Högberg, Lars Erik 5:1; 5 Utresan 1906:3; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 51:14; 52 (Eldh):24; 52:8-9, 12; 58:1; 59:1-2, 4-5; 62:18; 63a:14, 16; 66a-66b (with biographical material); 73:2; 76:1; 77:2-3; 79a:2a; 83a:30-31, 33, 35, 43; 104:1, 3, 5b; 105:1b; 108:2; 109:1a-b, 2a-b; 3b, 4a, 4c, 8, 18, 30, 32, 34; 110:4a, 4c; 121a:1; 121b; 122:1, 2a, 3-6, 8-9, 12, 17-18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32; 124:1, 3b, 5c, 14, 18; 125a:1; 127a:1, 24; 128:5; 132:1b; 135:12; 137a:5, 8-9a, 10-11; 138:3, 8; 143:3; 144:1-7, 14, 16, 19, 21, 26, 29, 35a, 39a, 42; 152:1, 2a

Högberg, Lydia 66a:1

Högberg, Maria Eunika 66a:1

Högberg, Olof 66a:3b; 66b

Högberg, Sigrid 5:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1-3; 52 (Eldh):22; 59:1; 66a-66b (with biographical materials); 73:2, 8; 77:3; 79a:2a; 95:6; 105:1b; 109:1b, 32, 34; 122:1, 2a, 3, 7, 18, 24, 26, 30, 32; 128:5; 135:11-12; 137a:8-9a, 11; 138:8; 143:3; 152:2a, 2c

Högberg, Sigrid cf. Braune, Sigrid

Högberg, Sven Govert 8 Utresan 1911:3; 66a:1, 3b; 66b; 109:1b

Höijer, N F 51:14; 55:11a; 56:11; 63a:16; 83a:43

Höök, Elisabeth 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1-4, 7, 9, 11-13; 35:1a, 2-4a, 12, 14, 16-17, 23-24; 36:1-3, 8, 10, 15, 17-18, 21; 37:5; 39:26, 51, 59; 45: (Gilgit) 1-2, 7, 21-23, 38, 46; 54:10; 56:13; 60a:7c; 67 (with biographical material); 70:11; 71a:11a; 79a:20; 88: album; 89:4b; 91:2a; 94:1b; 95:21d, 22; 96:6; 99:6, 11-12; 105:1d; 108:5-7, 8b, 11b; 109:11, 13, 16, 27-28, 39; 110:11, 18; 122:46, 48, 50-51a, 52a-e, 55, 58; 135:23; 136:121; 138:14, 29, 38, 49, 53; 140B:2-4, 6, 8, 10-11; 140C:3, 8, 10, 15; 142A:29b; 148:15; 151:8

Höök, Elisabeth cf. Carlman, Elisabeth

Höök, Gunnar 35:1a, 2, 16-17; 67:1, 4b, 8

Höök, Gustaf 67:1

Höök, Ivar 32 Utresan 1931:1-13; 35:1a, 2-4a, 5a, 6-12, 14-17; 36:2-4, 8, 10-19a, 20-22; 39:51; 43:2b; 45: (Gilgit) 1-45; 51:12; 56:13, 15; 60a:7c; 67 (with biographical material); 70:11; 71a:11a; 75a:9; 78:11; 79a:20, 43, 45; 88: album; 89:4b; 91:2a; 98:4; 99:6, 12, 15; 108:5-7, 8b, 10b, 11b; 109:3c, 11, 13, 16, 24, 27-28, 39-40; 110:8, 11, 18; 120:39b; 121a:19; 122:46-48, 50-51b, 52a-c, 52e, 58; 123:12, 21, 22; 129:8, 40; 131:29; 132:2, 17; 134:78; 136:110, 120-121; 138:14, 28-29, 49, 53-54, 57-58; 139a:21; 140A:20; 140B:2, 5-6, 8, 10-11; 140C:2, 8, 10, 15; 142A:29a-b, 36-39; 142B:17; 142BB:2; 145:29; 146:52; 146 kirg.:6-7; 147:21b; 148:1, 6-13, 15, 25-27, 29a, 34; 155:1

Höök, Margareta 36:8; 45: (Gilgit) 1; 46 (Gilgit): 1; 50:18; 54:10; 67:1; 95:1, 17-18, 21b-c, 21e, 22, 26e, 31-32a, 34-36, 38, 41, 44, 46, 50; 98:1, 3; 105:1, 1b; 152:12

Höök Marianne 45: (Gilgit) 1-2, 4-7, 12-14, 21-22, 24-26, 38, 40, 46; 67:1, 4a-b, 5, 7-8, 10; 71a:11a; 110:15; 142A:29a-b

I Ibrahim akhon, cook 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 60a:29; 96 (biographical materials); 97:2, 4; 99:5, 12; 110:8; 121a:9-10; 121b; 122:38; 123:1, 9, 13, 18-19, 32; 129:28; 135 Med:28; 138:12, 40; 140C:3-4; 145:34; 146:30; 146 kirg.:9; 154:7

Idris Efendi 43:1

Ikonikoff, Viktor 110:12

Islam akhon 135 Med: 19, 22; 139a:12; 146:49

Ismael akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 122:38; 123:9-10, 13, 15, 22; 125a:6; 129:20, 42

Ismail akhon 99:15; 154:5

J Jacobs, Mr 122:51b

Jakob, Indian Official 15 Hemresa 1921:7

Jakub Beg v. Yakub Beg

Jamal Khan 123:18

Jani Beg Qazi 109:3C; 122:47

Jansson, Elin - cf. Roberntz, Elin

Jansson, Inger 60a:1b, 1g, 2b, 8b, 17; 60a: bilagan

Jantak v. Yantaq

Jarring, Gunnar 6 Utresan 1907:3; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:29; 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 17 Utresan 1924:8; 24 Utresan 1929 I:5; 25 Utresan 1929 II:10; 35:13; 39:1, 5, 7, 33, 64; 42:4; 51:1b, 21; 55:11a-b; 59:1-2; 60a:33; 60a: bilagan; 63a:12; 69:1; 72 annex; 74:15; 82: annex 11; 92a; 101; 94:1a-d, 1f; 99:1, 5; 100:7-8; 102:1; 103:1; 104:2, 7; 105:1, 1c, 1e, 9; 107:1; 109:6b, 14b, 24, 30; 110:4a, 6, 9-10, 13; 120:19, 21, 40, 45; 121b; 122:6, 12, 48; 123:1; 125a:10a, 10c; 134:42, 50; 142B:2-3, 9; 145:55b; 146:53a; 148:20, 37; 149 islam:17; 150 annex

Jarring, Gunnar cf. Jönsson, Gunnar

Jerner, Elin 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 15 Utresan 1925:15; 17 Utresan 1924:42; 21:1-5; 39:1, 3, 5, 13-14, 16a, 21, 25, 27, 29-30, 32, 37, 45, 51, 54, 60, 64; 42:4; 43:2b; 46 (Russia):1-5, 8, 10, 13; 50:21; 54:8-9, 11; 56:2; 67:3, 6; 68 (biographical material); 70:5; 71a:11a; 85:7; 88 album; 89:4b; 91:2b; 105:1b; 108:11b; 109:16, 38; 110:11, 18; 122:39, 46, 51a-b, 52a-b, 52e, 56-58; 124:13; 128: 9, 12-14, 20, 25, 33-37; 129:20; 131:8, 14, 46; 135:22; 137a:17; 138:14, 29, 35; 140C:3, 8, 15; 142A:13c; 144:29; 146:60

Johansson, Britt 54:10; 95:1, 3, 28, 34, 38, 41, 45, 49; 109:4c-d; 120:44-45; 126:19-20; 127a:37; 132:29-30

Johansson, Erik 58:1-4

Johansson, Ester 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 5-6, 8, 10-16; 40:1-2; 44:1, 5; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 22; 46 (Russia): 1-5, 7, 10, 13, 17; 54:7-9, 11; 56:2, 9-10; 57:2; 60a:1b, 3c; 60a: bilagan; 61:2-3; 63a:4, 8; 67:8, 10; 69 (with biographical materials + diary in Swedish); 75a:8; 78:5; 84:2-3; 85:2; 86:4-5; 94:1b, 6; 95:4-5; 97:2-3; 98:3, 5; 99:12, 14; 105:1b, 1d; 108:5-7, 8b; 109:38; 120:5; 121a:21; 122:25, 40-41b, 42, 44a, 45a, 55-58; 123:6; 125a:2; 126:3; 127a:9; 128:11-12, 16, 18, 22-23, 25, 28-31, 33, 35; 129:6, 10, 14, 16, 18, 21, 38; 130:16; 131:14-15, 20-22, 27, 30-35, 38, 46; 132:5-6, 9-10, 15-16, 19, 21-22, 26-27, 27a; 137a:9c, 20; 138:23, 30-31, 33, 35, 41-44, 49, 57; 140A:4-5, 10, 14-15; 141:2-9; 142A:15b, 22; 142B:3; 142BB:1, 8; 143:8; 144:31-33, 47; 145:10-11, 15a, 21, 38a, 46-47a, 53-54, 55b; 146:14, 23, 28; 146 kirg.:12-13; 147:21a; 149 islam:2; 151:7; 155:1

Johanson, Fredrik 7 Utresan 1910:1 + art.Johnson, H H, British Consul General 109:44Jones, Bevan 37:9Jones, Stanley 94:8-9Jousef v. Yusuf

Jönsson, Gunnar 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 7-8, 10-11, 14-16; 25 Utresan 1929 II:18; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:1, 5; 70:5, 7 + Kängström's diary; 147:6; Jönsson, Gunnar cf. Jarring, Gunnar

K

Kader Affendi v. Qadir efendi

Kader akhon v. Qader akhon

Kadir efendi - cf. Qadir efendi 22 Hemresa II:3

Kallgren, Gerty 55:7; 60a:3c, 33, 39; 60a: bilagan; 73:3-5; 75a:7; 79a:16

Kallin, Arne 94:1b

Kamal ludjang 148:3

Kari akhon v. Qari akhon

Kasim akhon 55:11c

Kazasse Soviet vice consul 107:1

Kazasse Russian vice consul 110:10-11

Kazasse Mme 139b:7

Kemp, Miss 50 (Arell's diary) 8

Khalil-ullah akhon 146:39

Khan sahib 136:121; 137a:26

Khelil akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Khi khan Tungan revolutionary 56 (bilagan)

Khoja Niaz Haji - 150:10 cf. Ghoja Niaz haji

Kierkegaard, Harald S Danish Postal Commissioner 60a:6b; 108 annex

Knink, missionary 32 Utresan 1931:11 - cf. Kunick

Korban Akhon v. Qurban akhon

Kozloff Russian captain 110:9, 12

Krishov Russian trader 78:9, 11

Kunick missionary 11 Utresan 1920:19; 14 Hemresan 1921 II:2 annex; 17 Utresan 1924:25

Kurojoff British Consulate, Intelligence Service 122:41b - cf. next entry

Kurojoff White Russian, in British Intelligence Service 109:44 - cf. Kuroschoff

Kuroschoff, Galia White Russian - 99:3; 110:11

Kuroschoff, Lena - 99:3

Kuroschoff, Lena White Russian 99:3; 110:11

Kuroschoff, Vera 99:3

Kängström, Ingrid 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 4, 8, 14, 16; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:1-2, 5; 32 Utresan 1931:1-2; 57:2; 61:5; 63a:7-8; 67:1, 3, 8; 70 with biographical material; 78:12; 122:42, 44a; 128:20, 23; 131:18, 21; 132:5, 22; 137a:17, 20; 141:7; 142A:22

Kängström, Lars-Erik 70:1

Kängström, Petrus 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-16; 25 Utresan 1929 II:18-19; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1-2; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:1-4; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:4; 32 Utresan 1931:1-3; 51:8-9; 57:2; 61:2, 5; 63a:7-8, 14; 65:12, 40, 47; 67:1, 3, 8; 69:3; 70 (with biographical material + diary); 78:12; 94:8; 95:44; 109:14b; 120:19-20; 122:42, 44a; 124:11, 25; 127a:35; 128:17, 19-20, 36; 130:5; 131:2, 14-16, 18-21, 25; 132:5, 15, 18, 22; 137a:9c-d, 15, 17, 20, 24; 142A:22, 27a; 143:7; 144:13, 16-17, 32, 39a; 145:27b, 38a, 47c, 50b, 54, 56; 146:59; 147:24; 149 helgon:10; 155:1-3

L Larsson, Efraim 71a:16, 23

Larsson, Hanna 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 51:20

Larsson, Hanna cf. Arell, Hanna

Larsson, Ida Malika 69:7

Larsson, John E 8 Utresan 1911:3; 59:1; 66a:9a; 83a:29

Larsson, Katarina 69:7

Larsson, Maria A 58:3-4

Larsson, Sigrid (-Selvey) 16 Utresan 1923:1-2b, 6b, 10, 12, 17b, 19, 22, 25, 27b, 32a, 33, 40, 44, 48; 21:3-4; 22 Hemresa I:2; 23:1, 13; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1, 2a-b, 3-4, 7, 9-10; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1-5; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3-4; 33 Hemresa I:6-8; 35:1a, 7, 12, 17, 19, 23-24; 39:1-16a, 17-26, 51, 53-59, 63-64; 42:4; 43:1, 2b; 44:7; 46 (Gilgit):3; 51:4, 13; 56:4; 62:15; 63a:2; 64:2, 5; 65:5; 67:3, 4a, 5; 74:3; 75a:7-10; 78:5; 80:20; 96:6; 97:1-3, 5; 99:7; 100:2b; 102:5-6; 107:1; 108:11b; 109:5a-b, 6a, 7a, 14a, 14c, 15-16, 26, 28; 110:7-8, 11, 14, 18; 120:22, 25, 29, 31-38, 43; 121a: 8, 13, 19, 21, 26; 122:36, 39-40, 42-44b, 45b, 46, 51a-b, 52a-d, 54a, 55-56; 123:16-17, 20-22; 124:12-13, 23, 25; 128:9, 12, 15-16; 129:42; 130:21; 133:1-2, 5, 8, 10, 13-14, 19-20, 22-23; 134:41, 50-51, 54-56, 61-63, 65-66, 68-71, 73, 78; 135:5-8, 10a, 17-23; 135 Med:16, 18-19, 21-24, 30; 136:83-84, 89-91, 95, 98-100, 102, 111, 114-116; 137a:15, 26, 28-29a, 30; 138:18, 22, 24-25, 29, 32, 52-53; 139a:1-22; 139b:7, 13; 140A:1, 4, 10, 12-18; 140B:1-5, 7-11; 140C:1-16; 142A:5, 11b, 13c, 14a, 16b, 23, 26e, 27a; 142B:3, 7; 142BB:9; 143:5-6, 19; 144:39b, 41, 43, 47-48; 145:6, 12-13, 15b, 18, 20, 25, 27b, 40, 46, 51; 146:9, 42, 49-50, 56, 58-59, 61; 146 kirg.:3-6; 147:11c, 18-20, 22, 21a-21b; 148:27; 151:1; 152:3-4, 6; 154:7; 155:1, 3, 8, 10

Larsson, Sigrid cf. Selvey, Sigrid

Leach, F 60a:22

Le Coq, Albert von, German archaeologist 60a:1a, 1f; 60a: bilagan; 109:36; 110:2

Leo (Russian) 131:11

Li Captain 110:1

Li Kai Hung Chinese official 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1-2

Lilliehöök, J 82: annex 6

Lindqvist, Einar H 82: annex 7

Liu (Hancheng) 68:2-3

Liu Chen Ngo 108:5-8b

Liu Lose (Hancheng) 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Liu Pin, general 37:10 (cutting); 148:13, 25-26,28a, 32a-b, 37; 149 islam:9; 109:13, 25, 39

Lo Chinese pastor - cf. Loh 60a:7c

Loh Chinese pastor 75a:9-10, 14a; 109:21, 39; 120:38; 122:11, 41a, 43, 48, 50; 123:18; 135:10, 20-21; 135 Med:14-15, 25-26, 29-32; 136:90, 92, 102, 113; 140A:4, 14; 140B:3, 10; 148:2; 151:8; 154:8

Loh Chinese teacher 24 Utresan 1929 I:14; 99:6-7, 12

Loh loza Chinese teacher 91:2c

Lu Si Jang 89 annex p. 21

Luh Chinese teacher 148:2

Luke, Nur 51:15; 63a:7-8, 14, 17; 98 annex (biographical materials)

Luke, Susanne 63a:8

Lundahl, Helena 7 Utresan 1910:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 66a:9a

Lundell, Frida 18 Utresan 1925:1-4, 10; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 23:12a; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:1-5; 34:1-11; 51:4, 6; 53:4; 55:9; 62 bil.; 65:5; 72 (biographical material); 74:3; 83a:16; 99:9; 102:6; 120:30; 122:36, 44b; 125a:3; 128:15, 18, 25; 129:8, 16; 131:30; 132:6; 135:20; 136:102; 137a:9b, 15, 26, 28, 30; 138:15, 21; 139a:13; 142A:25; 144:38a; 145:47a; 149 helgon:11; 152:1, 10; 155:1

M Ma 154:8

Ma Chinese teacher 75a:9-10; 151:8; 154:8

Ma Chinese pastor 99:7

Ma, Colonel 53:7-8

Ma, General 53:7-8; 142B:5b; 148:3

Ma Chong Ying Tungan General 37:10 (cutting); 56 (bilagan)

Ma Chung - yin 99:17; 108:22, 24

Ma (dao-tai) 62:19

Ma dotai 107:4; 109:43; 120:40; 124:24; 148:18, 20, 22, 24, 28a, 29a, 38

Ma Fuh-hsing (Ma Titai) 91:34a-b; 100:2b, 5-7, 9-12 + annexes

Ma Kho San Tungan general 56 (bilagan)

Ma-shao-mu, dotai in Kashghar 70:3

Ma Shao-wu 91:34a

Ma siling 148:20, 22, 38

Ma Ti-tai 80:annex Palmberg's article; 148:29a-d

Ma Tjong Ying v. Ma Chong Ying

Ma Yueh-Cheng 135:49-50; 135 Med:33

Macartney, Lady Catherine 75a:2a; 77:3; 79a:2a; 109:1b, 32-35b; 110:4a, 4c

Macartney, Donald 77:3; 109:32, 34; 110:4a; 122:12

Macartney, Eric 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 75a:2a; 77:3; 79a:2a; 109:1b, 32-34; 110:4c

Macartney, George British Consul general; 8 Nyströms dagboksanteckningar 1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1, 3; 50 (Arell's diary) 2, 5, 8, 20, 26, 42-45, 49, 57, 59, 62, 65, 70, 75, 79, 82, 135; 50 (Arell's diary 1921) 5-6; 52:11; 52 (Andersson's photo-album); 54 (O Andersson):3; 58 bilagan; 59:5; 60a:1d, 26; 66a:3b a large number of letters from Macartney to Högberg in Capsule 66a (the end or bottom); 66b (all different parts) with a large number of letters from Macartney to Högberg; 73:1-2; 75a:2a; 77:3; 79a:2a; 108:27; 109:1a-b, 32-35b; 110:4a-c; 122:6; 124:8; 142A:7

Macartney, Robin 79a:2a; 109:1b, 33-35a; 110:4c

Macartney, Sylvia 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 60a:1h, 3b, 8b; 75a:2a; 77:3; 79a:2a; 109:1b, 32-34; 110:4c

Magnusson, Lennart 60a: bilagan

Mahmot Christian Turk 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2.

Mahmud Khan baibatcha 51:18

Mahmut, General 109:13

Mahmut Si Jang 89 annex p. 13, 19-20, 22; 109:25, 39; 148:13, 16, 25-26, 28a

Mamot Si Jang v. Mahmut Si Jang

Maksud v. Maqsud

Maktum, Tornisa's mother 72:5

Mann, Captain 23:12a-b; 50:5; 51:3; 53:4; 60a: bilagan; 82 annex 2; 109:29; 121a:10; 122:37; 134:65; 135:19-20; 137a:17

Mannerheim, C G 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; 23:5a; 24 Utresan 1929 I:5; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:16; 52:6; 62:18; 66a:8; 77:2; 83a:35; 104 (biographical materials etc.); 124:1, 3b, 4; 155:3

Maqsud Ali caravan leader 7 Utresan 1912:4

Marygoni, Mrs 34:3

Mather British missionary 60:7e; 60a: bilagan

Matson-Jansson, Maria v. Andersson, Maria

Mehmed akhond Haji 23:10; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:6; 142A:27a

Mehmet (Nehmet) 145:43

Mehmet akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Mehmet Ali akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Mehmet Khan 65:21

Mehmet Niaz 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 62 bil.; 63a:6, 9; 99:15; 128:30; 129:25; 131:26

Mellander, Jan 15 Hemresa 1921:2

Mestchersky Russian Prince 110:4a-b

Metentsov Russian general 110:4a

Miles, Philip, Captain (later colonel) British Consul 59:6; 60a:3b; 108:27

Mirza Josef 59:5

Mobeck, Mia 7 Utresan 1910:1,4 6-7; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1-3; 11 Utresan 1920:7a, 8; 54 (O Andersson):7; 58 bilaga; 66a:9c; 73 (biographical material); 77:1; 87:2; 109:33, 35a; 110:4b; 122:13,

17-21a, 22-23, 26, 30-31; 124:6-8, 15; 128:2-3, 5; 129:2, 4; 130:3, 8;
135:11-12; 142A:7, 13b; 154:1, 3; 155:7

Mobeck, Sven 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1-2; 73:1, 5-7

Moen, Arne 33 Hemresa I:1-2; 74:1, 4, 6-8

Moen, Erik 138:35

Moen, Ester 17 Utresan 1924:10; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 3-4; 19 Hemresa II
1925:1; 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 4, 7; 36:1-3, 8, 15, 17, 19b, 22; 37:5; 39:51;
42:4; 43:2a-b; 46 (Russia):1; 51:4; 60a:7c, 14; 63a:12; 65:5; 67:3, 6, 9; 70:7;
71a:11a; 74 (biographical material); 78:6, 12; 81:33; 83a:16; 88: album;
89:4b; 90: annex; 95:21d; 96:1; 97:3, 5; 99:6, 11-12; 107:5; 108:11b;
109:13, 27, 38-39; 110:11, 13, 18; 121a:3; 122:38, 42, 48, 50-51b, 52a-c,
52e, 56-58; 128:15-16, 18, 23; 130:22; 135:20, 22; 137a:14, 16-19, 24;
138:37-38, 46, 59; 139a:20; 140C:10, 15; 147:21a

Moen, Karin 46 (Russia):1; 74:1, 7-8; 99:11; 122:57-58

Moen, Kerstin 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 7; 51:8; 56:4; 74:1, 4, 6-8, 10

Moen, Sigfrid 7 Utresan 1913:2; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:29; 17 Utresan 1924:10,
24; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 3-4, 15; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-3a, 4-14; 22 Hemresa
II:3; 33 Hemresa I:1-5, 7; 36:1, 3, 5, 7-9, 15, 19b, 22; 37:5; 39:51; 42:1b, 3-
4; 43:1-2b; 45:1-2 (via Russia); 45: (Gilgit) 11; 46 (Russia):1-3, 10; 46
(Gilgit):1-5; 51:4, 6, 14, 19; 54:1, 9; 56:6; 57:1, 4; 60a:1d, 7c; 62 bil.;
63a:11-13, 16-17; 65:5, 37; 67:3, 6, 9; 70:7; 71a:9-11a; 74 (biographical
material); 78:6, 12; 81:33; 83a:16; 88: album; 89:4b; 90: annex; 91:2d;
94:1b; 95:21d; 97:1, 3, 5; 99:1, 5, 11-12; 103:6; 105:1b; 107:5; 108:11b;
109:13, 16, 27-28, 38-40, 42; 110:6-8, 13, 16-18; 120:40; 121a:3, 19;
122:36, 38, 40-41b, 42, 46, 48, 50-51b, 52a-e, 53, 54b, 55, 57-58; 123:7, 18,
20, 24; 128:15-16, 33-35; 129:25; 131:12; 134:42, 50, 67, 80; 135:20, 22;
135 Med:30; 136:110, 121; 137a:9b-c, 14-18, 22, 24, 34; 138:32, 37, 40, 42,
46; 139a:20; 140C:10, 12, 14, 16; 142A:1, 12b, 39; 144:1, 1b, 38f; 145:47a;
146:11; 146 kirg.:5, 8; 148:15, 32a-b, 34; 149 islam:10; 152:3; 155:2-3

Mohammad Jamal Khan, Mir of Hunza 37:4-5, 7

Mohle Ämät (= Ähmät) 60a:6c, 29; 78:13

Moldavack, Karekin 99:1, 3-4, 9

Moldovack an Armenian living in Khotan 90: annex (Ambolt) - cf. Moldavack,
Karekin

Mono bay 50:16

Morfelt, Oscar 75a:4

Mosafat, Josef = Yusuf Efendi 43:1

Muhamed Khan 56:9

Muhammed Nazim Khan, Mir of Hunza 15 Hemresan 1921:11-12

Mussa ben Barek 83a:42

Myrdal, Alva 56:12

Mårtensson, Stina 6 Utresa 1907:1-2, 4-5; 7 Utresan 1910:6; 7 Utresan 1913:5; 8 Hemresan 1913 II:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:14b; 17 Utresan 1924:2b; 18 Utresan 1925:1-11a, 12-14; 22 Hemresa II:1, 3; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1-2, 4-5; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:5; 36:19b; 37:6; 39:26, 51, 59; 40:2; 42:1b; 43:1-4; 46 (Russia):17; 50:2, 15; 51:2, 4, 6, 10; 52:8-9; 53:2; 54:4-6; 54 (O Andersson):8; 55:11a-b, Khotan 1; 57: 3-5; 60a:2a, 3a, 7b-c, 29; 62:3; 63a:2; 64:5; 65:1, 3-5, 7-8; 67:3; 71a:7-8, 10, 13-15; 72:5; 73:2, 7; 75a-b biographical material; 77:2-3; 78:7a-b, 10-11; 79a:18; 80:1; 84:2, 4; 87:3; 88:album; 89:2-3, 4b; 91:3a, 21a; 94:2-3, 5b; 95:4, 20a, 27a-b; 96:1-2; 97:2-4; 98:7; 99:1, 6-12, 14, 17; 100:3; 102:4, 6; 107:1, 5; 108:8a, 11b; 109:2a, 3a, 6a, 11-13, 16, 19, 24-27, 39, 44; 110:4a, 7-8, 11, 18; 120:10, 28, 39b; 121a:3, 15-16, 21; 122:2b, 9, 12, 15-16, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34-35, 40, 41b, 42-44b, 45a-b, 46, 48, 50, 51b, 58; 123:2, 4, 6, 8-9, 11, 13; 124:6, 13-14, 20-22; 125a:6; 126:6, 12-13; 127a:1, 4-5, 10, 18, 21, 25, 27, 30; 128:2-3, 5-7, 10-12, 17-20, 23-25, 29, 32, 37; 129:2-3, 7-8, 13, 19, 27, 29, 31, 34; 130:8-10, 12, 17, 21, 23; 131:2, 12, 32, 43, 47, 49; 132:7, 10-11, 13, 15-16, 24; 134:42, 65; 135:1, 12, 17, 21-22; 135 Med:16, 30; 136:102; 137a:4, 15, 31; 138:3-4, 13, 15, 19, 29, 31, 33-34, 38, 40, 43-45, 49-53, 57, 59; 139a:2-4, 11, 21; 140A:4, 10, 14-15, 20; 140B:3, 5-6, 8-11, 13; 141:9; 142A:3, 6, 10b, 11a, 18, 21, 27a; 142B:15b; 143:20; 144:12, 22-23a, 28b, 31; 145:14, 31, 40, 51, 55b; 146:25, 43-44, 46, 59, 61-62; 147:3, 16, 21b; 148:1, 8, 11-18, 20, 32b, 34, 37-38; 149 islam:9, 16, 18; 149 helgon:5; 152:1, 4, 6, 11; 155:1, 5-7

Mähmet Niaz 123:22; 124:12-13; 128:29

Mäkhtum Khan 129:12, 15, 17

Mäsref akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Mässrur, Anna v. Nyström, Anna

Mässrur, Mirza Josef 5:1; 76 (biographical material); 83a:20, 28, 33, 37, 43-44; 122:2a; 62:20

N

Nazaroff, R S Russian traveller 148:29a

Nealby, Edwin A 60a:27

Nehmet v. Mehmet

Nemcovic, S 6 Hemresa 1906:7

Neshurvan Russian journalist 83a:38

Niaz akhon 79a:10, 14

Niaz haji 56:16

Nicklasson, Gösta 51:15; 63a:16-17

Nilsson, Karin 54 (O Andersson):1-2

Niza Medin akhon 11 Utresan 1920:24

Nora Khan 131:38; 132:8, 22, 24

Nordqvist, Hilda 5 Utresan 1906:1-3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2, 4-5; 6 Utresan 1907:5; 7 Utresan 1910:6; 9 Utresan 1915:1-3; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 52:2, 5, 13-14, 21b, 23, 32; 53:3, 5; 54:3; 54 (O Andersson):3; 58:2; 60a:3b, 20-21; 66a:8; 73:1-2, 6; 75a:2a; 77 biographical material + different letters; 79a:2a, 18; 83a:7, 11, 14, 45-46; 89:2; 91:8a-b, 10, 13, 18, 21a; 93:4; 100:1; 104:3, 5a-b, 6-8, 10, 13; 109:34; 110:4a, 4c; 120:22, 41; 121a:13; 122:3, 5-6, 9-13, 15-21b, 22-32, 34; 123:7; 124:2, 3a-b, 5a, 5c, 6-8, 14-17; 127a:21, 23; 129:40; 130:9; 135:10b, 11-12; 135 Med:17; 136:86; 137a:5; 138:3-10; 142A:3-4, 7, 11a; 142BB:2, 5; 144:11; 146:9, 15, 27; 146 kirg.:2-3; 147:11e; 151:10; 154:1-2; 155:2-3, 5-7

Norin, Erik 35:17; 60a:28; 79a:43, 45; 82: annex 3-4; 90: annex (8 letters); 108:1a-b, 4-8b, 9a-c, 25; 108 annexes (letters); 121a:19; 122:45a

Nor-nisa v. Nur-Nisa

Norstedt, John 17 Utresan 1924:1a, 2a, 3, 11, 13, 19-21, 24, 33, 42; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 22 Hemresa I:2; 23:12a-b, 13; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1, 2b, 4, 10, 13, 21; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1-2; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2; 35:1b; 41:4a; 51:3-4, 6; 53:4; 55:9-10; 57:4; 60a:6c, 7b, 7d, 22, 31; 61:5; 64:3; 65:5; 70:9; 74:3-4; 75a:2a, 9-10, 18; 78 (biographical materials); 86:1; 90:5, 7; 91:24; 96:4; 97:2, 4-5; 98:3; 99:5, 7, 10; 102:2, 3b, 6, 9a; 107:1, 4, 6; 109:9, 43; 110:16; 120:13; 121a:5, 23; 122:35-39; 42-44a, 45a, 46; 123:4, 11; 125a:1, 6; 128:10, 12-13, 15-17, 19-20, 22-23, 30, 38; 129:37; 130:21; 131:12, 21, 30, 53; 132:7, 22; 133:1; 135:19-22; 137a:4, 7, 9b, 18, 26; 138:10, 14, 32, 35, 37, 42-43, 45, 57; 139a:3, 11, 20; 140A:4, 14; 140B:3; 141:2, 7-9; 142A:12a, 26d, 28; 144:33; 145:2; 146:53b, 62; 152:1, 5, 9; 155:1, 3, 8

Nur Ahmet 37:10 (cutting)

Nur Nisa 62:11-12, 20

Nyström, Anna 5:1; 76 (biographical material)

Nyström, Astrid (Persson) 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 50:18; 52:3b; 65:1, 47; 69:1, 4; 71a:16; 73:3-4; 74:8, 15; 75a:7, 13; 79a:1a-b, 2b, 5, 8-12, 14, 19-21, 27, 30, 48; 84:5; 94:1a; 95:1, 11-12, 19-20b, 21a, 21c-d, 26e, 27a, 28-30, 37-41, 44; 105:1, 1c, 4, 9-12; 108:1a, 9b; 109:3a-b, 4a-c; 121a:1; 122:2b; 128:5; 130:17-20; 134:79; 138:8; 142A:24; 149 islam:3a; 155:2

Nyström, Helena 8 Utresan 1911:2-3; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4e, 7a, 11a, 16, 24; 17 Utresan 1924:42; 20 Hemresan 1926:1-3; 56:2; 62:3; 65:5; 66a:13; 73:8; 74:3; 79a-b biographical materials; 95:2a; 122:23, 29-30, 35; 124:6; 128:2-3, 5-11, 14-16, 32, 36; 129:2, 4; 130:8; 131:2, 9, 12; 134:51; 135:12; 137a:11; 144:33; 145:8; 153:1

Nyström, Lars 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 50:16; 79a:1a-b, 2b, 5-12, 14, 18, 20-21, 27; 128:3, 5-6; 129:4; 137a:11

Nyström-Mässrur, Anna 122:1, 2a

Nyström, Rikard 7 Utresan 1910:1-2, 4-7; 7 Rikard Nyström's diary; 8 Utresan 1911 I:3, 5; 8 Dagboksanteckningar (diaries); 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 3a, 4a, 4e, 5-7a, 12-17, 19-20b, 22b, 23; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 17 Utresan 1924:34-37, 41-42; 20 Hemresan 1926:1-3; 34:1-6, 8; 39:52; 40:2; 42:1b, 2-4; 50:13, 15-16; 54:7; 54 (O Andersson):3, 6, 8; 56:2, 16; 58: bilaga; 60a:3b, 4b, 8a, 30; 61:2; 62:3 + bil.; 63a:3-4, 14; 65:5-6; 68:1; 69:4; 71a:23; 72:1, 5; 72: annex; 73:6, 8; 74:2-3, 5; 75a:2b, 8, 10; 76:1; 78:1; 79a-b (biographical materials, letters etc.); 86:5; 88: album; 90:1a; 95:2a, 3; 99:10; 102:2; 108:8b, 11a; 120:12, 41; 121a:3, 22; 122:13, 17, 20-21b, 22-23, 29-30; 123:2-3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 23; 124:6-7, 13, 19, 21, 26; 125a:4-5; 126:13, 16, 18; 127a:1-2, 7, 28, 31-33; 128:2-9, 11, 13-16, 26, 29-30, 32-33, 36; 129:2-5, 7-9, 14, 16, 20-22, 26-27, 33, 39; 130:1, 4-5, 7-10, 13-21; 131:2, 7, 9, 11-12, 14-15, 21-22, 41, 44, 46; 132:4, 6, 10; 133:3, 10; 134:77; 135:6-7, 12; 135 Med:15, 23; 136:88, 91, 114; 137a:3, 6-8, 10-11, 19-20; 138:46; 141:8; 142A:6, 13b, 17-18, 25, 26e, 34; 142BB:4; 143:9, 12, 15, 18; 144:1-2, 22, 29, 31, 33, 36, 38a; 145:2-3, 7-8, 27a, 29, 39, 41, 43, 51, 53; 146:14, 21, 23, 29, 32; 146 kirg.:1, 12; 147:7-8, 15; 148:1, 19, 21, 33; 149 islam:7, 14; 149 helgon:4; bil.; 150 annex; 151:4, 6; 152:5, 9-10; 153:1; 155:1-3, 10

O Oh Chinese General 120:38; 135 Med:32

Okopoff Soviet General 147:21b

Ollén-Löfgren, Märta 66a:3b; 66b

Osman Ludjang 56:16

Ossipoff 150 annex

Ossipoff, Boba (Bobo, Boris) Russian doctor 19 Hemresan II 1925:2; 60a:7c; 63a:6; 99:11; 109:25, 39; 110:8, 11, 18; 122:49, 50; 138:52, 59; 140B:10

Ossipoff, Boris Russian phycician 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 43:2b; 63a bil. 1; 71b: annex 2. Sigrid Larsson's diaries 134 sq.; 79a:48; 88:4; 89: annex; p.11; 109:16, 21, 39; 110:1, 7-8, 11, 18; Ossipoff's medical treatise - photocopy; 110 annex; 120:40; 122:49-50, 51b; 124:13, 24; 138:38; 140B:10; 148:34

Ossipoff, Mrs Polina (Paulina) 60a:7c; 109:13, 16, 25, 39; 110:7-8, 11, 18; 122:49-50, 51b

Ossipoff, Paulina 147:21b

P Packman 109:40

Packman, Mrs 109:28

Palmaer, Georg 17 Utresan 1924:1b; 50:17, 20; 51:15-16; 54 (O

Andersson):4; 63a:17

Palmberg, Elisabeth (Beth) 16 Utresan 1923:1; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:14; 80:1, 11; 81:1

Palmberg, Gottfrid 7 Utresan 1910:1-4, 6-7 + article in the Hvetlanda-posten; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Hemresa I 1911: 1, 3, 6-28; 12 Hemresan 1920:1-4, 4b-10-29; Över Pamir och Himalaja, Stockholm 1923; 2 copies in vol. 12; 15 Hemresa 1921:9-10; 16 Utresan 1923:1-2a, 3-6b, 7-16, 17b, 18-21b, 22-27a, 28b, 29-32a, 33-51a, 52-58; 17 Utresan 1924:8-9; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2, 3a; 22 Hemresa II: 3; 23:12a-b, 13; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1, 2a-b, 4, 6-14; 36:19c; 50:1-3, 7, 9-10, 12-13; 51:4-6; 53:4; 54 (O Andersson):3, 5, 7; 58:5; 58 bilaga; 65:5; 67:6; 71a:1, 7; 73:6; 74:3; 75a:18; 78:7a; 79a:18; 80 biographical materials; 81 biographical materials; 83a:13-14; 87:112; 90:1b; 91:2e, 10-11, 20, 24; 99:5, 9; 100:1, 4, 6; 102:2, 4-5; 107:6; 110:2, 5, 10-12, 14; 120:15, 23; 121a:1-4, 6, 10, 15-17, 23; 122:13, 17, 20-21a, 22-23, 26, 29-30, 32-33, 35-36, 39, 42, 52b; 124:7, 10, 16; 127a:6, 26; 128:2, 5, 9, 15, 39; 130:6, 10, 21; 131:11, 33; 133:4-5, 11, 14, 20; 134:44, 65, 71; 135:11-14, 19-21; 135 Med:12; 136:86; 137a:3-5, 7-8, 9b, 10-11, 13, 17, 23; 138:8, 32, 42, 45-46, 51, 56; 139a:3-4, 11, 18-21; 139b:7; 142A:3, 6, 8, 11a, 13b, 14a-b, 14d, 15a-b, 17, 19, 21, 25-26a, 26c, 26f, 27a, 29b-c, 30, 32, 35-38, 40; 142B:3, 6, 11-12b, 13-15b, 16, 19; 142BB:2, 4; 143:2-4, 7-9, 13-14, 16-18; 144:1-2, 9, 13, 17, 19, 27, 30a-b, 32, 39b, 40, 45; 145:3-4, 6, 8-9, 13, 16-17, 19, 27a, 31, 33-35, 41, 44, 49-50a, 54; 146:9, 11, 15, 23, 28, 32, 36, 41, 44, 46, 48, 58-59; 146 kirg.:1, 9; 147:9, 12-14; 148:18; 149 islam:9; 149 helgon:2, 4-5; 151:7; 152:2c, 3-4; 154:1, 3; 155:1-2

Palmberg, Ingeborg 7 Utresan 1913:1; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1-2a, 6b, 9-13, 19, 22, 24, 36, 40; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 22 Hemresa I:2; 23:12a-b, 13; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1-2b, 4, 7, 9-10, 14; 50:2-3, 7, 9; 51:4, 6; 53:4; 71a:1, 7; 74:3; 80: biographical materials; 81: biographical materials; 87:2; 91:15, 24; 97:4; 99:5; 100:1, 4; 102:2, 4-6; 107:6; 110:10, 14; 121a:2-3, 10; 122:19, 31-33, 36-37, 39, 42; 123:16; 124:10, 15, 26; 128:9-10, 15, 18, 30; 130:21; 134:65; 135:13-14, 19-20; 137a:7, 9b, 13, 17, 23; 138:30, 32, 40, 42, 45; 139a:3-4, 16-20; 139b:7; 142A:18; 143:4; 152:3; 154:1, 3

Palmberg, Ingeborg - cf. Andersson, Ingeborg

Palmberg, Karl Erik 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:8, 10; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 52-58; 27 Hemresa II 1929:13b, 14; 80:1, 8-11, 22; 81:1; 83a:13-14; 91:22; 122:34; 137a:13

Palmberg, Lennart 16 Utresan 1923:1

Palmberg, Linnea 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 25, 29; 16 Utresan 1923:43; 27 Hemresa II 1929:14; 80:1, 7-11, 17, 22, 24; 81:1; 83a:13-14; 91:22; 93:9; 102:4-5; 105:1d; 122:34; 135:14; 137a:13

Palmberg, Marianne 105:1c

Palmberg, Ruth 16 Utresan 1923:1-2a, 6b, 9, 11, 13, 20, 22, 24, 30, 36, 43, 49-50, 52, 54, 56; 22 Hemresa I:2; 22 Hemresa II:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1-2b, 4, 7, 9-10, 13-14; 51:4; 74:3; 78:5; 80:1, 11-22; 81:1, 3, 12-16, 36;

91:24; 97:4; 99:5; 102:5-6; 105:16; 107:6; 110:12; 121a:16-17; 122:35-36, 39; 123:16; 128:9-10, 18; 130:21; 134:65; 135:19-20; 137a:7, 17; 138:32, 40, 42, 45, 56; 139a:4, 16-19; 139b:7; 142A:14b, 15a, 18, 26c, 29b, 32; 145:16-17, 19; 146:1

Papoff v. Popoff

Parkman = Packman ?

Pasha Khan White Russian refugee, possibly Pashoff 79a:20; 84:2; 89 annex p.31

Pashoff 140B:7

Pashoff, Ester 109:3C

Pashoff, Ester cf. Piranian, Ester

Pashoff, Maria 99:1, 5, 7, 10, 15; 109:3c; 122:47

Pashoff, Mr & Mrs 109:3b

Pashoff, Takeiny 99:10

Pelliot, Paul 109:32

Persson, Astrid cf. Nyström, Astrid 55:7; 56:12; 57:1, 5; 58:1, 3

Persson, Carl 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4e, 7a-b, 10, 16, 22b, 24; 15 Hemresa 1921:14b; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 9, 12; 19 Hemresa 1925 II:1-14; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1-21; 37:4; 41:1-4; 53:7; 56:2, 5, 15; 60a:1a-c, 7c-e; 60a: bilaga; 61:1-3; 62:10-11; 63a:2, 6; 64:3, 6; 67:3; 71a:2; 78:10-12; 79a:20, 25; 80:19; 82 (biographical materials, letters, reports etc.); 91:23; 94:1b, 4a, 5a-b, 8; 95:5, 33a, 51a; 98:5; 99:2, 5-6, 11-12, 15; 102:2, 3b, 4; 103:1-5; 108:1b, 5-7, 8b; 109:3b-c, 10-13, 29, 31, 39; 110:3; 120:12, 16b, 17, 25; 121a:1, 4-7, 18; 122:35, 42, 44b, 46-48, 50; 123:10, 12, 14, 21; 124:1, 13, 19, 24; 126:2b, 10-11, 15; 127a:2-3, 7-9, 12-13, 28, 31, 33, 35; 128:8-10, 12, 21-24, 30, 38; 129:11, 21, 35, 37; 130:6, 13; 131:28; 132:1a, 2, 4-6, 8-10, 12-14, 17-18, 20, 22, 26; 133:3, 14-15, 17, 19, 24; 134:41, 45-46, 49-55, 57, 66-67; 135:3-6, 10a, 15; 135: Med. 13, 30; 136:85, 102; 137a:7, 20, 24, 28, 30; 138:1b, 2, 30, 32, 51; 141:1-2, 7; 142A:27; 142B:2; 143:7, 9, 13; 144:1-2, 10, 24-25, 38d, 48; 145:9, 13, 19, 26, 39; 146:39, 41, 43-45, 47, 53a, 61; 146 kirg. 10-14; 147:4, 9, 12; 148:15, 34; 149 islam 9; 151:4-5; 152:3; 155:1-3, 8-9

Persson, Majlis 82:1; 94:1b; 95:33b, 51a

Persson, Margareta 82:1

Persson, Margit 82:1

Persson, Walter 50:19

Petrovskij v. Petrovsky

Petrovsky, Russian Consul General 83a:33

Peter, Bishop 32 Utresan 1931:1

Pheodoroff, Anna Mme 110:4b

Piranian, Abraham 99:2

Piranian, Anna 99:7

Piranian, David 56:2; 99:2

Piranian, Ester 89 annex, p.1, 3; 99:1-3, 5, 7, 9-10, 15; 122:47; 128; 9, 14, 36; 131:46; 132:16, 22, 28; 136:102; 139a:21; 140B:5-8, 11; 144:35a

Piranian, Estruhi (Istruhi, Jtruhi); 99:2-3, 7, 9, 11

Piranian, George 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 37:1, 4, 6, 9; 43:1-4; 46 (Gilgit):3; 50:15; 51:10; 56:9; 60a:7c; 63a:6; 65:33; 67:3, 8; 75a:10; 79a:20; 89 annex p.11; 94:1c; 96:6; 97:3; 98:3-4; 99 (biographical materials); 108:8a, 11b, 22; 109:3b-c, 13, 25, 43-44; 110:8, 12, 18; 120:16a, 17, 23, 38; 121a:6; 122:46, 48, 50, 53, 58; 123:13, 18-20; 126:11; 127a:34; 128:3, 11-12, 18, 36; 129:4, 42; 131:11, 17, 22, 26; 135:10a; 135 Med:26, 28-30; 136:102; 137a:26-28; 138:33, 38, 52, 57, 59; 141:5-6, 9; 142A:1, 12a, 26a; 144:38b, 46; 144:38b, 46; 148:1-4, 19-20, 22-26, 29a, 32a-b; 149 islam:9; 150 annex; 151:6, 8; 154:1, 8

Piranian, Iskohi 122:47; 128:13

Piranian, Jacob 43:3; 99:1-3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 17; 122:47; 128:3, 13, 36; 129:4

Piranian, Lucia 99:1-3, 6, 11, 17; 122:46; 129:4

Piranian, Samuel 99:2

Popoff Russian professor 110:17

Postnikoff, B Soviet Consul General 107:1; 110:13

Q Qader akhon 54 (O Andersson):4; 110:8; 129:42; 131:20, 41

Qadir efendi 97 with biographical materials; 130:21

Qadir akhon Abd-ur-Rehim oghli 123:1

Qamar-nisa 132:27a-b

Qamer Nisa Khan 64:6

Qammal v. Kamal

Qari akhon 139a:7

Qazim-Bek 133:7

Qasim akhon caravan-leader 26 Hemresa 1929 I:4

Qazim v. Qasim

Qorban Niaz 62 bil.; 126:6; 128:14; 129:8, 30, 32, 34-35, 37-39, 41, 44; 131:13, 16, 29, 50; 132:27a; 151:10

Qun akhon 121a:13-14, 22

Qurban akhon (Korban Akhon) 145:42

Qurban Niaz 17 Utresan 1924:41, 43

Qämmer-Nisa 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 60a:3c; 60a: bilagan

Qämär Nisa 123:6; 124:9; 129:17, 20

R Rabe Khan 129:2-3, 17, 23, 29, 40

Rabi Khan 54 (O Andersson):6

Rahimi, Ahmad 126:16

Rahman akhon - cf. Rähman akhon 50:1, 21; 62 bil.; 131:31

Rahmat Jan - cf. Rähmet Jan 63a:7

Raquette, Carl Gustaf 7 Utresan 1913:4-5; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1, 3, 5, 10-11; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 62:3; 77:4; 83a:1, 4, 6, 8-9, 11-14; 87:2; 91:22; 100:6; 121a:12; 122:19, 31-32, 34; 123:18; 127a:24; 128:8; 135:14; 144:33

Raquette, Eva 5:1; 5:Utresan 1904:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1, 4-5; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1, 3-5, 18, 20; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 54 (O Andersson):3; 59:1; 60a:1d, 3a; 66a:4b, 9b-c; 75a:2a; 77:3-4; 83a (biographical materials); 87:2; 91:8b; 96:1; 104:4; 121a:12; 122:1-2a, 3-4, 19, 24, 28, 31, 33; 123:18; 127a:21-23, 26; 128:8; 135:14; 138:3-4, 6, 9; 144:33; 152:2b-c

Raquette, Greta-Lisa 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 62:3; 83a:1, 8-9, 11-14; 91:22; 100:6; 104:2; 121a:12; 122:31, 34; 123:18; 128:8; 135:14

Raquette, Greta-Lisa cf. Hansson, Greta-Lisa

Raquette, Gustaf 5:1-3; 5: Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:3; 6 Utresan 1907:3; 7 Utresan 1910:3, 5; 7 Utresan 1913:1-2, 4-5; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1-3, 5, 11, 13, 18, 20-21, 23-24, 29; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 17 Utresan 1924:16; 50:3; 51:14; 52 (Eldh):24; 52:14; 53:3, 7; 54: (O Andersson) 3-4; 55:1-4, 11a-c; 56:11; 59:1-5; 60a:3a; 62:3, 18-19; 63a:14, 16; 66a:4b, 9b-c, 10a-b, 11; 72:1; 75a:6, 11; 76:2-3; 77:1, 4; 83a-b (biographical materials); 87:2; 89: annex 3; 91:22, 31; 96:2, 5; 102:4; 104:1-5a, 9-10; 110:2, 4a; 120:1a-b, 2, 9, 43; 121a:12; 122:1-2a, 3-5, 7, 17-19, 25, 27-29, 31-33; 123:11, 18; 124:1-2, 3a, 18-19; 126:1-2a, 8; 127a:5, 21-26; 128:5, 7-8; 130:6; 131:2, 4; 135:14; 137a:8, 10-11, 34; 138:3-4, 8, 39; 142A:2, 4, 14c, 26a; 142BB:9; 144:1, 8, 17-18, 28c, 33, 41, 47; 145:26, 28,

32, 36, 55a, 56-57a; 146:2-7, 10, 25, 28-29, 35, 50, 58; 147:2-3, 9, 11d-e, 29b; 149 islam:8, 10-12, 14, 17-18; 149 helgon:2; 151:1-3; 152:2a, 2c; 155:1, 11

Raquette, Hanna 7 Utresan 1913:3; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 62:1; 74:10; 75a:14b; 83a:1, 8; 85:1; 95:11, 16a; 102:4

Raquette, Hanna cf. Andersson, Hanna

Rave 66a:9b-c

Rehim akhon 121a:8; 125a:5

Rehman v. Rahman

Rehmet Jan 56 (bilagan)

Rehmet v. Rahmat

Reimer German citizen 78:11 - cf. Reimur

Reimur, Mr & Mrs 75a:9 cf. Reimer

Rhehim v. Rehim

Ribbing, Seved 55:11a-b; 59:1

Ridley, Reverend, British missionary 70:7; 109:29

Roberntz, Elin 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 5, 20-21; 33 Hemresa I:6; 40:1-2; 44:1, 5; 45:(Gilgit) 1, 22; 46 (Russia):1; 60a:1b, 29; 60a: bilagan; 64:5; 67:8, 10; 75a:8-10; 79a:20; 84 (biographical materials); 94:1b; 97:2-3; 99:7; 108:8a; 109:21, 25; 122:37, 39-41b, 42-44b, 45a-b, 46, 55, 57-58; 123:20; 124:12-13, 21, 25; 128:12, 16-17, 24; 135:17, 21-22; 137a:28, 30; 138:21, 58; 139a:21; 140A:4-5, 10, 12-15; 140B:2-3, 5, 8-9, 11; 148:34; 151:8; 152:6

Roberntz, Georg 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 20 Hemresa 1926:1-3; 24 Utresan 1929I:1, 6, 8, 14-16; 33 Hemresa I:6; 35:24; 40:1-2; 43:2a; 44:1, 5; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 22; 46 (Russia):1; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1-3; 56:2, 14; 60a:1a-b, 1d, 7b-c, 13, 29; 60a: bilagan; 62 bil.; 63a:12; 64:3; 65:5; 67:9-10; 74:3, 9-10; 75a:8-10, 19; 78:11; 79a:13, 15, 20; 82 annex 2; 84 (biographical materials); 94:1a-b; 97:1-2; 99:1, 7, 15; 108:8a; 109:3b-c, 14b, 21; 110:8, 16-17; 121a:14; 122:37, 39-41b, 42-44b, 45a-b, 46, 48, 50, 52e, 57-58; 124:1; 128:9, 11-12, 14, 16-17, 21, 24-25, 32, 36, 38; 129:35; 132:1a-b, 135:17, 21; 136:102; 137a:9c, 15, 19; 138:1b, 29, 31-32, 55, 58; 139a:21; 140A:4-5, 10, 12-15, 19; 140B:2, 5-6, 8; 140C:3; 144:1-2, 33, 35a; 145:47a; 147:21a; 148:15; 151:8; 154:8

Roberntz, Gudrun 84:1

Roberntz, Orvar 40:1; 60a:32; 60a: bilagan; 84:1-4

Roberntz, Ranveg 84:1

Robertz, Åslög 40:1; 60a:32; 60a: bilagan; 84:1-4

Roerich, Nikolai Russian explorer 79a: annex 3 (letter)

Ros- (=Roze) Ähmet 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Rosén, Ellen 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-3, 7; 58:1

Rosén, Ellen cf. Törnquist, Ellen

Rosén, Ingrid 6 Hemresa 1906:7

Roze Ahmed 62 bil.; 63a:4; 141:9

Roze Ahmet (=Ahmed) 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a

Roze Ahmet (=Ahmed) 132:27a-b; 136:110

Roze akhon 24 Utresan 1929 I:3-4, 8; 123:20

Roze akhon the itinerant peddler 145:34, 50b

Roze Ehmed (Ahmed) 122:41b; 123:13, 20; 124:9, 13, 21; 129:20, 42;

Roze Mehmed 123:19; 129:42

Roze Ähmet (=Ahmed) 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3; 60a:1a, 1d, 3c; 60a: bilagan

Rydberg, Stina 42:1a; 46 (Russia):1-4, 10, 13, 17; 54:1, 8-9, 11; 55:1; 66a:5; 67:6; 74:5; 85 biographical material + letters; 88:1-2; 105:1b; 109:37; 110:11; 122:52a-e, 56-58; 127a:17; 128:29, 31, 33-35; 129:15, 22-24; 132:12, 25; 138:59; 140C:8, 10, 15; 142A:26c; 148:15

Rydén, Naemi 18 Utresan 1925:6, 9; 23:1-5a, 6b-11a, 12a-b, 13; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1-3; 32 Utresan 1931:13; 36:8, 19b; 37:1, 4-6, 8-9; 42:4; 44:1-3, 5-6; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 22; 46 (Russia):1; 51:3, 7-8, 11, 17-18; 53:4; 54:6; 57:4; 61:5, 12 + bil.; 63a:4, 12; 67:7, 9-10; 69:2, 7; 70:2, 8-9, 11; 72:1; 75a:8-9; 78:2, 3b, 5, 7b-d, 12; 82:4; 86 (biographical materials); 90:1b, 3, 6; 94:4a-b, 5b, 6; 95:3, 6-7, 9, 11, 14, 16b; 98: 2, 6-8; 99:2-3, 5, 8; 103:2; 108:1a, 4-7, 8b, 9a-c, 10a-b, 11a; 109:38; 110:5, 13; 120:14, 21; 121a:10, 24-25; 122:37, 39, 44a, 47, 55-58; 123:6, 13; 126:2b, 11; 127a:8, 15; 128:11-12, 16, 20-23, 28-31; 129:5, 10, 12, 18; 130:2, 4-5, 15; 131:11-12, 16-21, 23-26, 29, 35, 38, 47, 49; 132:5-7, 14, 19, 22, 26; 135:17, 19, 21; 137a:9c, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 30; 138:21, 26, 31, 35, 37, 42, 50-51, 56-58; 139c:5; 141:2-3, 5-9; 142A:9, 12a, 22, 26c, 27a-b, 28; 142B:6; 142BB:4; 143:4; 144:13, 28, 30a, 39a, 44, 48; 145:2, 34, 40-41, 52a, 53, 56; 146:36, 46, 49, 56-57, 60-61; 151:8; 155:1

Ryehan, John William 98:1, 3

Ryéhan, Joseph (Josef) 18 Utresan 1925:7; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:3; 37:1, 9; 51:17-18; 53:7; 56:16-17; 56 (bilagan); 62 bil.; 63a: bil. 4; 78:7b; 82: annex 10; 83a:17; 92a:14; 94:1a, 5a, 6; 95:21b; 98 (biographical materials); 99:15; 108:11a; 109:18, 29; 121a:10-11; 122:37-38; 123:13, 18-20; 125a:4, 6;

129:23, 42; 131:22; 135 Med:28; 137a:28; 139c:12; 144:29, 38a; 150:2-3; annex; 154:5

Ryehan, Lutf Peter 51:17-18

Ryehan, Phoebe 98:1, 3

Rähman akhon - cf. Rahman akhon 129:10, 24

Rähmet Jan - cf. Rahmat Jan 123:5

Röhl German refugee (in Yarkand 1916); 50: (Arell's diary) 107-109

S

Saja Khan 79a:10-11

Samuel akhon, hospital attendant 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 62 bil.; 65:21; 121a:10; 128:3, 8; 129:8-9, 15, 23, 27-32, 34, 37, 41, 44; 130:8, 12, 15; 131:50; 132:23; 146:30, 61

Saun military commander 148:3

Savut (Savot) Bek 53:7

Sayid Gulam Hussein 39:37

Schmidt, Geoffrey British physician 82 annex 12; 99:12; 109:3b-c, 4d; 120:35; 122:47; 152:11

Schoener, American 46 (Gilgit):3

Schomberg, R. C. F., Colonel, British Consul General 60a:bilagan; 82: annex 2

Schönning, Vendla 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4e, 5, 7a, 9-10

Schönning, Vendla v. Gustafsson, Vendla

Sekina 60a:29

Selvey, Anne 46 (Gilgit):3; 71a:1, 12-14, 20-23; 71a: Selvey to India 2, 4, 12

Selvey, Anthony (Tony) British physician 46 (Gilgit):3; 60a:7c; 67:6; 71a:1, 9-11c, 12-22; 71a: Selvey to India 1-12; 88: album; 89:4a-b; 90:1b; 109:13, 14c, 16, 20a, 26-28, 37-40, 44; 110:11, 18; 120:34, 37, 40; 122:46-48, 50, 51b, 52b, 52e, 56-58; 124:13, 24; 135:23; 136:121; 138:27; 139a:1; 140A:1; 140B:1; 140C:1, 9, 13, 15

Selvey, Margaret 39:1; 43:3; 46 (Gilgit):3; 71a:1, 12-14, 20-21, 23; 71a: Selvey to India:1-2, 4, 7, 12; 71a: annexes; 95:1, 19, 20b, 30; 105:1, 1f; 109:4a, 4c; 121a:1, 2b

Selvey, Sigrid Larsson 46 (Gilgit):3; 53:4; 71a-b (with biographical material); 74:1; 84:2; 88:2, album; 91:2a, 23-25; 109:38, 40-41, 44; 122:57-58

Selvey, Sigrid cf. Larsson, Sigrid

Selvey, Tony cf. Selvey, Anthony

Selvey-Pettersson, Gerda 71a:23

Serif (=Sherif) akhon 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Shah Mansur, Emir of Khotan 75a:18; 129:13; 146:54

Shcherbakoff Russian doctor 90:1b; 99:9; 107:6; 109:18, 21; 110:9-10, 13-14; 139a:18-19; 139b:7

Shcherbakoff, Mrs Olga 99:9-10; 107:6; 109:21; 110:9-10, 14

Shcherbakova, Olga wife of Russian doctor 90:1b; 139a:18-19

Sherriff, G Captain, British vice Consul 107:1; 109:18, 23-24; 139c:6; 147:17

Shipton, Eric British Consul General 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 71a: Selvey to India 12; 109:7b, 41

Sikina Moslem girl 52:2 - cf. Sekina

Sid-allah haji (Khotan) 148:19

Sinker, G. Rev. 82: annex 10; 94:5a; 98:9

Sjöholm, Wilhelm 7 Utresan 1913:1, 4-5; 8 Hemresan 1913:1; 8 Hemresan 1913 III:1; 54 (O Andersson):4; 66a:2; 87 Inspection of the Swedish mission 1914 + letters and books; 122:19; 137a:5, 8; 142A:13b

Skrine, Clairmont British Consul General 109:31

Skrine, Mrs 60a:7c

Sköld, Hannes 83a:22

Sokov, M Russian Consul General 110:4a-b, cf. Sovkov

Sokov, Mrs or Miss 110:4a

Sovkov Russian Consul (probably same as Sokov, q.v.) 50 (Arell's diary) 40

Spurge v. Supurge

Steblin, Mrs (Irkeshtam) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:10

Stefanus, Jamal 108:11a; 150:2-3; annex

Stein, Aurel British archaeologist 50 (Arell's diary) 87-88; 50 (Arell's diary 1921) 5-6

Stenström, Gösta 94:1a

Stephen, Gunilla 65:9; 94:1a, 14

Stephen, Ingrid 51:1b; 65:9; 94:1b; 105:1e

Stephen, Jacob 6 Utresan 1907:3-4; 7 Utresan 1913:2; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:29; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 19 Hemresan 1925 I:1; 27 Hemresan II 1929:7-8; 33 Hemresa II:1; 37:1, 6, 9; 42:2; 44:6; 50:7, 14, 21; 51:1b, 12, 18; 55:1; 56:17; 60a:1, 3c; 60a: bilagan; 63a:4, 7-8, 13; bil. 4; 65:9; 66a:8; 67:8; 81:22; 82: annex 10; 83a:17; 94 (biographical materials); 95:1, 2b, 11, 15-16a, 20c, 23a-b, 24b, 28, 42, 51-52; 96:1; 97:1; 98:1, 3, 6, 9; 99:1, 5, 14, 17; 102:1; 105:1e; 108:1a, 11a; 110:6; 120:16b, 40, 45; 121a:8, 19; 123:9, 13, 18, 20; 124:9; 125a:6; 126:2b, 16, 19; 127a:1-4, 8, 11, 15, 18-19, 21, 33-34; 128:3, 5-6, 14, 19, 21, 29-31; 129:6-8, 23, 25, 27, 29-31, 33, 35, 42; 130:11, 22; 131:1, 10, 14-15, 19-20, 38, 46-47, 51; 132:1a-b, 6-7, 20, 24, 27, 27a; 134:50; 135 Med:28; 137a:29a; 138:1b, 19, 27; 140A:6; 141:1; 142A:21, 26b; 142BB:1; 143:1, 4, 9; 144:1-2, 15, 21, 24, 28a, 34-35a, 38c; 145:8-9, 14-15b, 24, 41, 45-46, 47c, 48, 52a, 64, 77; 147:2, 11b; 148:26, 32a; 149 helgon:12; 150:2-3, 6-10; annex; 151:1, 5; 154:1

Stephen, Ahmet (Ahmet) 128:29-31; 129:20-22

Steplin v. Steblin

Strandqvist, Magnus 25 Utresan 1929 II:1

Suleiman akhon Qazi in Opal 139b:12

Sulman 32 Utresan 1931:3-4

Supurge akhon 128:2, 5-6, 8; 129:2, 29, 40-41; 131:16, 29, 41, 45-46; 132:14; 146:56; 151:5

Svanberg, Ingvar 60a: bilagan

Svedberg, Ella 39:1-6, 9, 11, 13-14, 16a-b, 17, 21-22, 25-52, 54, 55, 59-64; 41:1; 45:2 (Via Russia); 46 (Russia):1-5, 7, 10-18; 50:17; 51:11; 54:5-6, 8-9, 11; 56:1; 63a:7-8, 12; 67:6, 8; 68:2; 71a:8-10; 74:7; 79a:17; 85:2; 88 biographical materials + letters etc.; 89:1, 4b; 90: annex; 95:7; 105:1b; 109:37-38; 110:6, 13-14, 17; 121a:6, 20, 27; 122:52a-e, 54b, 55-57; 123:4-5, 7, 23; 124:9, 11; 127a:1, 16-18, 35; 128:29, 31, 33-35; 129:15, 22-24, 42; 130:1, 8, 17, 22; 131:36-37; 132:12, 25; 137a:23; 138:53; 142A:13c, 14a, 16b, 23; 142B:8, 11, 13; 142BB:10, 16; 143:21; 144:35b, 36; 145:27b, 35, 64; 148:1, 6, 15, 35; 155:1

Svensson, Elin 5 Utresan 1903:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1-2, 4; 7 Utresan 1910:5-6; 7 Utresan 1913:5; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 13 Hemresan I 1921:12; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 17 Utresan 1924:1b; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 3-4; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2; 33 Hemresan I:1-2, 6-7; 33 Hemresa II:1; 39:1-3, 5, 10, 13-14, 16a, 17, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32, 37, 51-52, 54, 60, 64; 46 (Russia): 1, 3-5, 7, 10, 17; 46 (Gilgit):1; 50:19, 21; 51:6; 52:5, 8-9, 13, 21b, 32; 54:1-2, 6-9, 11; 55:11a-b; 57:2; 58 bilagan; 60a:20; 61:5; 65:5, 34; 66a:5; 67:6; 70:2; 71a:11a; 72:5; 73:2; 75a:2a, 18; 77:3-4; 78:12; 83a:11; 85:2-3; 88: album; 89 biographical materials; 91:2a, 9-10; 94:3; 97:5; 100:3; 105:1b; 109:14b, 32, 34, 38; 110:1; 122:2b, 9-12, 17, 19, 22-23, 26, 28, 31-32, 37, 42, 44a, 52a-c,

52e, 56-58; 124:5a; 126:13; 127a:18; 128:2-3, 6-7, 12, 18, 20, 22-23, 25, 29-30, 32-35, 37; 129:8; 131:2, 12, 45; 132:1a, 5, 7, 11-12, 22; 134:46; 135:11-12; 137a:9b-c, 15, 20; 138:3, 5, 9; 140C:3, 10; 141:7; 142A:1, 13c, 22-24, 26c; 142B:5b; 144:24, 32-33; 145:28; 146:7-8; 151:5, 8; 152:4

Svensson, Ellen = Törnquist, Ellen 5: Utresan 1903:1

Svensson, Judith 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1

Svensson, Judith cf. Anderson, Judith

Svärd, Lydia 56:12

Sykes, P British Consul General 50 (Arell's diary) 83-85

Söderberg, Ellen 17 Utresan 1924:1a-b, 2a, 3, 11, 20-21, 24, 29, 37, 42-43; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:1-5; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 8, 11-13; 42:1b, 2, 4; 50:8, 16; 55:10; 62 bil.; 63a:4; 64:2; 65:5; 69:4; 71a:8; 72: annex; 74:12; 79a:29, 46; 88: album; 90 biographical materials, letters etc.; 99:9; 108:1b, 5-7, 8b; 110:14; 122:42, 57; 123:20; 126:13; 128:9, 11-12, 14, 18-19, 21, 25, 28-30, 36, 38; 129:6, 22, 25; 130:14, 17; 131:8, 49; 132:28; 135:17, 20-21; 137a:9c, 17; 138:32, 42, 51; 139a:19-20; 140B:6; 141:1; 142A:23; 144:29; 149 islam: 3b

Sörbring, Sven-Olle 91:30; 93:1

T

Talib djan 62:20

Talima Khan 129:12

Tang Chinese official 122:48

Tao Ming-Yuch Chinese Mandarin 55:7

Tao, M.Y 70:3

Tasch khan (=Tash khan) 62 bil.

Tash khan 62 bil.

Teichman, Eric British explorer 42:1b, 4; 109:8; 142A:1

Terning, Naemi v. Rydén, Naemi

Terning, Oskar 86:1

Terra, H. de German geologist 107

Thoma, Indian pastor 75a:12

Thomson-Glover, George Colonel, British Consul General 43:3; 60a:7c, 32; 71a:13; 89 annex p.11; 99:1; 109:13, 20a, 25-26, 39; 122:49-50; 137a:26-28; 138:52; 148:15, 25-26, 34, 38

Thomson-Glover, Mrs 60a:32; 75a:14a

Thomson-Glover, Lady 109:11, 13, 19, 26, 39; 122:49-50

Tick nickname for G Raquette 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Ti-tai v. Ma Fuh-hsing

Tochta Ackhon v. Tokhta Akhon

Tokht akhon 79a:10

Tokht Akhon v. Tokhta akhon

Tokhta Akhon (Tokht Akhon) 60a:1a-b, 1d; 60a: bilagan; 145:53

Tokhta Niaz 62 bil.

Tonatja Moslem servant 52:12

Tonér missionary 50:16; 79a:29

Tong Shang Chinese official 128:8

Tornisa 45: (Gilgit) 1; 50:18; 52:3b; 54:10; 57:1; 61; 65:47; 67:9; 69:1; 72:5; 84:5; 86:2; 88: album; 94:1a; 95 (biographical materials); 105:1; 120:1a; 123:9; 125a:6; 126:1, 10-12; 127a:1, 21, 28-29, 33; 128:3, 29; 129:8, 15-18, 29; 130:4, 15; 131:44, 50; 132:7-8, 14, 16, 21, 23-24, 26, 28; 141:5; 144:2; 145:46; 150; 151:1; 152:12

Torvik, Helene 103:1-2

Torvik, Otto 32 Utresan 1931:1, 11-13; 45: (Gilgit) 11; 60a:1b-c, 6a-b, 7d-e; 60a: bilagan; 64:2; 70:1; 78:13; 82:1, 4; 99:5; 103 (biographical materials + copies of his books); 108:5-7, 8b; 128:30; 142A:37; 145:2

Trinkler, Emil German explorer 65:1; 107

Tsi Khoei 56:16

Tumer Sidjang 56:15-16

Tumur Siling 148:32a

Tursun Niaz 62 bil.

Täfig ? 122:47

Törnquist, Bertil 7 Utresan 1910:6; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1-5, 8-11, 13, 17, 20-21, 27, 29; 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 52:8-9, 24, 32; 53:5; 60a:1d, 1h, 20, 22, 36; 75a:2a; 77:3, 5; 89:2; 91:1a, 6, 8a-b, 9-11, 29-30; 93:5, 7, 12; 109:1b; 120:41; 122:9, 11-12, 16; 135:10b; 138:3; 143:3; 154:1-2; 155:2

Törnquist, Betty 60a:22

Törnquist, Birgit 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1; 50:12; 83a:13-14; 91:1a, 15-21a, 22, 29; 93; 100:6; 122:32, 34; 133:25; 135:14; 136:85; 144:47

Törnquist, Britt 16 Utresan 1923:2a-b

Törnquist, Ellen 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1906:3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresan 1906:1-3, 7; 7 Utresan 1910:6; 7 Utresan 1913:1, 5; 8 Hemresan I 1911:1-5, 10, 13, 18, 20, 22, 29; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1; 16 Utresan 1923:2b; 50:12; 52 (Eldh):26; 52:2, 8-9, 13, 32; 53:5; 54 (O Andersson):10; 60a:1h, 20, 22; 75a:2a; 76:1; 77:3, 5; 83a:14; 91-93 (biographical materials); 100:1; 104:4; 109:1b, 32, 34; 120:41; 122:3, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 24, 28, 32, 34; 133:25; 135:10b, 13-14; 137a:10; 138:3, 8; 143:3; 144:47; 152:1, 5; 153:1-2; 154:1-2

Törnquist, Ester 7 Utresa 1910:6; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1, 3; 52 (Eldh):22; 52:13, 32; 60a:20; 91:1a, 9-10; 122:16; 152:1, 3, 5

Törnquist, John 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2, 7; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:5-6; 7 Utresan 1912:1-7; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1-5, 10-11, 22, 29; 10 Hemresan I och II 1915:1-3; 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 4b, 7, 29; 15 Hemresan 1921:1-14a, 15-19; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 2a-b, 6b, 10, 15-16, 17b, 18-20, 22-23, 26a-b, 28a, 32b, 39-40, 44, 46, 51b, 52, 59-60; 18 Utresan 1925:15; 19 Hemresa 1925 II:1; 21:2-3, 5; 22 Hemresa I:2-3; 23:13; 24 Utresan 1929 I:14-15; 27 Hemresan II 1929:2b, 3-5, 7; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:2; 33 Hemresa I 1931:2, 6; 35:1a, 2-4a, 17-24; 38:1-3; 42:4; 43:2b; 50:2-3, 7, 10, 12-13; 51:4-6, 20; 52 (Eldh):22, 26; 52:2, 8-9, 12-13, 32; 53:3; 54:4; 54 (O Andersson):9-10; 57:1; 58:1, 5; 58 bilagan; 59:1; 60a:1a, 1f, 1h, 20-22, 30; 62:2, 14-15; 63a:13; 64:3; 65:1, 5; 67:7, 9; 68:2-3; 66a:4b, 9c; 71a:1, 3, 5-7, 11a, 11c; 72:1, 6; 73:6; 74:3; 75a:2a, 5, 8-10; 77:1, 4, 6, 8; 78:3b, 5; 79a: annex 1; 80:3-8, 20; 83a:7-9, 11, 13-14; 86:1; 87:3; 88:3; 89: annex 4; 90:1b; 91-93 (biographical materials); 97:4-5; 98:4, 6; 99:7; 100:7-8, 12; 102:4, 11; 104:1, 4; 107:1, 5; 108:8b; 109:1b, 2a-b, 6c-d, 7a-b, 9, 14b, 16, 17a-b, 18, 21-24, 26, 29, 32; 110:1, 3-4a, 5, 9-10, 12-14, 17; 120:15, 17-20, 23, 25-28, 31, 38, 38a-b, 39a, 42a-b; 121a:12, 23; 122:3, 7, 12, 16-17, 19, 25, 27, 29, 31-34, 36-37, 39-41b, 43-44b, 45a-b, 46, 51b, 52a, 52d, 58; 123:7, 17, 19; 124:5a, 6, 13, 18-19; 126:10; 127a:26; 128:7, 9, 12, 15, 17, 30, 32; 129:8, 40; 131:2; 133:1, 3-4, 6-14, 16-23, 25; 134:41-48, 54, 56-68, 71-79; 135:1-2, 4-10, 10a-b, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 19-22, 49-50; 135 Med:11-28, 30-33; 136:83, 85-89, 91-94, 96-97, 99, 101-109, 111-119; 137a:3-5, 9a-c, 10-11, 15, 17, 24, 26; 138:7-9, 12-14, 20, 32, 35, 40, 42, 45, 47-51, 56-58; 139a:2-3, 5-7, 10-11, 13-21; 139b-c; 140A:1-15, 19; 140B:2, 5-6, 8-9, 11; 140C:2-3, 10, 15; 142A:4-9, 10c, 11a, 12a, 13c, 14a, 14c-d, 15a, 16a, 17-18, 30-31; 142B:1, 5b, 7-9, 11-12a, 13-15a, 16, 19; 142BB:3; 143:2-3, 5-6, 8, 10, 12, 19, 22; 144:9-10, 14-15, 27-28a, 28c, 30a, 31, 33, 35c, 37, 38f-h, 39a-b, 40, 42-47; 145:2-5, 9, 12-13, 16-20, 25, 31, 33, 35, 40, 42, 44-45a, 46, 49, 50b, 55a, 63; 146:8-9, 21, 24, 27, 40, 44-45, 49, 51-52, 54-55, 58-59; 146 kirg.:5, 7, 10-11, 14; 147:5-6, 10-11b, 13, 16-17, 22a-b, 23-24; 148:28a-b, 29b-d; 149 islam:3a, 8-9, 12-13, 18-20; 149 helgon:6, 9, 11; 151:1, 6, 8-9; 152:1, 2c, 3-9, 11; 153:1-2; 154:3, 5; 155:1-4, 8-10

- V/W Wagner, Friedrich 135:16; 135 Med:31
- Waldenström, P P, 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresan 1906:1; 51:14-15; 63a:17
- Wang Mayor in Yangi-hisar 137a:21-22
- Vang Chinese mayor 144:47
- Wang Kim Kam 75a:7
- Wang Shi-kui regimental commander 60a:3c
- Vavilov Russian professor 110:17
- Werner, N 7 Utresan 1913:4
- Williamson, Frederick British Consul General 107:1; 109:18, 43; 139c:4, 6
- Winchell, Richard & Marjorie 52:4
- Wingate, Cornwall 102:1, 5
- Wingate, G 102:1, 7
- Wingate, Orde 17 Utresan 1924:1a; 102:1
- Wingate, Rachel 17 Utresan 1924:1a, 2a-b, 3, 11-12, 21, 24, 37, 41-42; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2; 51:4, 6; 55:9-10; 56 (bilagan); 60a:1a, 1c; 65:5; 68:3; 74:3; 78:5; 91:2c, 24; 94:1a; 97:4; 102 (biographical materials); 107:1; 121a:22; 122:35-36, 38; 123:4, 10, 16; 127a:4; 128:10, 13, 16, 23, 38; 129:8; 130:21; 131:12; 135:19; 136:86; 137a:7, 9b; 138:32, 35, 40, 42, 45; 139a:3, 20; 151:6; 155:10
- Visser Duich explorer 70 Kängström diary, p.72-73
- Witt, Björn 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 100:1-2a, 3-6, 9-10; 122:34; 152:8; 100:1, 5
- Witt, Elin 100:1, 5; 52:1, 8
- Witt, Emanuel 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 100:1-2a, 3-6, 9-10; 122:34; 152:8
- Witt, Hedvig 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 100 (biographical materials); 152:1, 8
- Witt, John 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 50 (Arell's diary) 126-129, 132, 148; 58:5; 77:1; 80:1; 91:2e; 100 biographical materials + photocopy of his book "Die Lebenserinnerungen des Ingenieurs und Pfarrers John Witt" (1975); 134:55; 152:1, 8
- Witt, Signe 100:1, 3, 5, 7, 9
- Vorotnikoff, Pavel (Pavlek, Pavlik, Paul) Russian 35:17; 39:51; 42:4; 43:2a-b; 60a:7c; 67:3; 71b:annex 2, Sigrid Larsson's diaries 139-140, 153-154; 79a:annex 3 (letter 7.11.1932); 82 annex 3; 88:album; 89:4b; annex p. 15-16;

90 annexes (Ambolt's letters); 97:3; 99:5, 11-12; 108:1a, 5-7, 8b, 10b, 11a-b; 109:25; 110:8, 11-12, 16-17; 122:49-50, 51b, 52a-b, 52e, 58; 135:22; 135 Med:30; 138:38, 52, 59; 140C:8, 10, 15; 150 annex

Vovilof v. Vavilov

Y Yakub Beg 23:11a-b; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:11; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:8

Yalovenko Russian medical officer 16 Utresan 1923 annex (letter from Ingeborg Palmberg to Hilda Nordquist); 39:1, 5; 77 (Hilda Nordquist's letters); 99:3; 107:4; 109:21; 139a:21

Yalovenko, Mrs 152:7

Yang Chinese officer 56:15

Yantaq 135:1

Yao Sien-Jeng 135:2

Yelovenko v. Yalovenko

Yusuf Efendi (ef. Mosafat) 43:2a

Z Zerif akhon 123:13; 128:3, 6, 14; 129:8, 23-24, 29, 32-36, 40, 42; 130:15; 131:5, 27; 132:1a, 7, 15-16, 22; 137a:15; 146:56

Zeynāp Khan 128:2, 29; 129:23, 32, 35-36

Zugmayer, Erich 5 Utresan 1906:1b; 110:18

Å Ählin, Judith 54 (O Andersson):2

Äström, Sverker 56:12

Ä Ähmet, Stephen v. Stephen, Ähmet

Ämär-Illa v. Amr-illah

Ö Ömer Baj 120:21

Österberg, Margit 82:1, 5

Geographical names

A Achiq 92a:25; 149 islam:19

Aden 16 Utresan 1923:6a, 7-8, 10; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 5; 32 Utresan 1931:6

Afaq Khoja 88: album; 92a:31

Afghanistan 94:1a, 7; 99:10; 143:1; 154:1

Aghkendik (Soviet Turkestan) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:11-12

Agra 11 Utresan 1920:5

Agra, Taj Mahal 17 Utresan 1924:5a

Aj-bulong v. Ay-bulong

Aj-bulong v. Ay-bulong

Akrabat v. Aq-rabat

Aktagh v. Aq-tagh

Aktasch v. Aq-tash

Alai, mountains 24 Utresan 1929 I:9; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:10; 35:20

Alai, the plains 7 Utresan 1913:3

Allahabad 15 Utresa 1921:11

Allai v. Alai

Altmish-bulag 108:9c

Altun-darvaza town-gate in Yarkand 62 bil.

Andidjan v. Andijan

Andidjan Kitjik v. Andijan-kichik

Andijan 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2, 7; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 3-4; 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1-3; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1-2; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1, 29; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 21:1; 22 Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1, 18, 22; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1-2; 29 Hemresan 1929 I:1; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a; 40:1; 42:1; 46 (Russia):1; 51:20; 54:8; 62:1; 77:2a; 91:3b, 11; 100:1; 104:1, 7-8, 10, 13; 142A:2

Andijan-kichik 7 Utresan 1910:5; 77:8

Ankara 91:30

Aq-kia 91:31

Aq-masjid 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Utresan 1924:24; 142A:26d

Aq Mesdjed v. Aq-masjid

Aqmesjed v. Aq-masjid

Aq Mesyet v. Aq-masjid

Aq-rabat (Aqrvat) 79a:8, 11; 145:27b

Aq-ravat 137a:12; 145:27b

Aqrvat cf. Aq-rabat

Aq-su 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 60a:1f, 5e; 60a: bilagan; 82:4; Persson - Torvik pass.; 104:2

Aqtag v. Aq-tagh

Aqtag error for Aq-tam (q.v.)

Aq-tagh 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:44

Aq-tala 71a: Selvey to India 3

Aq-Tam, erroneously called Aqtaq 6 Utresan 1907:5; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:2-3; 21:3-5; 22 Hemresa I:2; 22 Hemresa II:2-3; 23:11a, 12a-b; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 13; 27 Hemresa II 1929:3, 5, 7; 33 Hemresa I:6-8; 53:4; 71a:17; 91:23, 26; 109:28; 142A:11b, 13c, 16b, 26a, 27c; 151:9

Aq-tash 16 Utresan 1923:39-40

Armenia 99:1-17

Arpa (Yarkand) 88: album

Artusch v. Artush

Artush 50:10, 12; 142A:26a; 145:33

Artush-mountains 26 Hemresa 1929 I:3

Astor 15 Hemresa 1921:13; 39:36; 88: album

Atabad 15 Hemresan 1921:11

Atjik v. Achiq

Avat-oy-bulaq 91:37

Aven-davan 39:48

Ay-bulung 82:1; 90:5-6; 138:1b; 141:1-9

Ayagh-langar 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

B Backsam-Bolag v. Baqsam-bulaq

Bagrumbolag v. Bagrum-bulaq

Bagrum-bulaq 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Bai 60a:1c; 82: Persson - Torvik pass.

Bai- döbä 126:1, 11

Baj v. Bai

Baku 5:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 III:1; 83a:29

Baltal 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:22

Baltic Sea 9 Utresan 1915:1

Baltistan 37:3

Baltit 15 Hemresa 1921:11; 36:1, 7-9; 39:1, 16a; 46 (Gilgit):8; 88: album

Bandapur v. Bandipur

Bandepore v. Bandipur

Bandipur 15 Hemresa 1921:14a; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-2, 5; 36:5; 39:1, 7, 32-33, 61; 43:4; 46 (Gilgit):3; 88: album

Banihal 39:30; 88 album

Baqsam Bollaq v. Baqsam-bulaq

Baqsam-bulaq 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 16 Utresan 1923:35-36, 44, 54-55

Baramulla 16 Utresan 1923:15

Batura glacier (India) 12 Hemresan 1920:12; 19 Hemresa II 1925:2, 9; 39:16a, 17; 46 (Gilgit):8; 142B:15b

Batuza v. Batura

Bay Dörba v. Bai-döbä

Begil 30 Hemresa 1930 II:2; 61:2; 69:3

Behisht-bagh boys' orphanage Yarkand 30 Hemresa 1930 II:2; 62 bil.

Behisht-bagh (Yarkand); 131:1, 7, 16

Beirut 97:1

Beloostrov 30 Hemresan 1930 II:14

Belqosh camp 45: (Gilgit) 45; 63a:1

Berlin 14 Hemresa 1922:1

Besh-ariq (cf. Konap) 11 Utresan 1920:24

Besh-terek 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Bokhara - cf. Bukhara 59:3

Bombay 11 Utresan 1920:1, 4b, 4e, 5; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 10-12; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 4-5a; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 5-6; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 5; 34:1; 36:1-2; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1, 27, 29; 41:1; 43:1; 44:1, 3; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1, 3; 51:12, 18; 63a:7-8, 11; 70:1; 74:10; 88:5 + letters + album; 94:1a, 8

Bóresàn 59:5

Borås 11 Utresan 1920:24

Bostan-terek 51:3; 53:3; 55:8-9; 56 (film by John Anderson); 56:1, 5; 57:3; 60a:21; 62:10; 64:5; 71a:3, 6a, 7; 74:1-2, 6; 75a:2a, 6-7, 10; 77:5; 78:5; 80:18; 81:16-18; 82:1, 3; 84:5; 90:1b, 6; 91:2c, 41; 92a:4-14 + envel.; 109:7b, 16, 25, 41; 110:10-11, 14; 132:1b; 138; 139; 140A-C; 141:1; 142A:8, 10c, 14c, 26e, 28; 143:4-6, 22; 144:28b-c, 35a, 46, 48; 145:40-41, 45b; 146 kirg.:1, 3-14; 152:1; 155:9

Brenner 14 Hemresa 1922:1

Brindisi 14 Hemresa 1922:1

Bukhara - cf. Bokhara 143:1

Bulung-köl 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Bunji, village 12 Hemresan 1920:26-27

Bunji 39:1, 12-13, 36-37; 71a: Selvey to India 10-11; 88: album

Burgil (probably error for Burzil q.v.) 39:1

Burzil, mountain-pass 12 Hemresan 1920:25-26; 15 Hemresa 1921:13; 39:8, 61; 39:1, 10, 34-35; 45: (Gilgit) 27-28; 88: album

Busugha valley (Soviet Turkestan) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:13

- But Charbu 16 Utresan 1923:26b
- C Cairo 11 Utresan 1920:3b; 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 51:1, 15; 63a:8-10, 14, 17-18
- Calcutta 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 45: (Gilgit) 1; 99:13
- Cantara v. Kantara
- Ceylon 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 42-44
- Chader (Tjadir) 145:8b
- Chalt 15 Hemresa 1921:9, 11, 13; 39:1, 14-15, 39; 88: album
- Charsu-köl quarter in Yarkand 83a:5, 7; 99:2; 127a:1, 21-27
- Chatt (probably Chalt, q.v.) 142B:11
- Check (?) river (probably Sheok, q.v.) 18 Utresan 1925:12
- Cheng-huang-miao (Hancheng) 133:3
- Chichek-davan 39:22, 46
- Chickelek, mountain-pass 12 Hemresan 1920:4
- Chige-tugh 142B:9
- Chilam 88: album
- Chilum - cf. Chillum 71a: Selvey to India 10-11
- Chillon - cf. Chillum 39:35-36
- Chillum 15 Hemresa 1921:13
- Chilten 149 helgon:8-9, 12
- China (Kina) 5 Utresan 1900:1
- China, boundary demarcation with India 16 Utresan 1923:44
- Chinapei 39:15
- Chinar-bagh 109:1a, 7a
- Chini-bagh 109:1a; 147:17
- Chitai 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1
- Chitral 94:1a
- Chojas Jilghe v. Khoraz-yilgha

Colombo 45: (Gilgit) 1, 44

D

Dafdar 39:1, 21, 57

Dagan-Seenji 39:12

Dal lake 39:31; 44:5-6; 88: album

Danyon 36:8; 37:5

Darchut 88: album

Dashkin 15 Hemresa 1921:13

Debtor Kirghiz encampment - cf. Dobtor 39:45, 60-61

Delhi 36:4; 45: (Gilgit) 39; 51:17

Depsang 17 Utresan 1924:10

Djelum v. Jhelum

Djine Malghan v. Jini Malghan

Dobtor - cf. Debtor 88: album

Doshkan-Rayan 39:1, 11

Dost-bulaqim 149 helgon:6

Dost-bulaqim-mazar 92a:26-28, 30

Dras 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 25; 34:4, 8

Drosh 94:1a

Dushanba-bazar 92a:22

Därtjat 39:47 Kirghiz camp, probably Datchet

Dätjat 39:22; cf. Därtjat

E

Egypt 15 Hemresa 1921:2; 51:1

Erkeshtam v. Irkeshtam

Erzerum 51:14

F

Faizabad 109:40; 142A:11a; 142B:9

Falköping 5 Utresan 1906:1

Fengsiang 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Feisarbad v. Faizabad

Feizabad v. Faizabad

Filippel 83a:10

Finland 5 Utresan 1906:1; 23:2

Foto-Lah v. Fotu-La

Fotu La mountain pass 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 16 Utresan 1923:27a

G Ganderbal 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 18 Utresan 1925:1

Gegin v. Yighin

Gez (valley) river 15 Hemresa 1921:1-4; 43:1

Gez Karaul v. Gez-qaraul

Gez-qaraul 15 Hemresa 1921:2, 4

Ghanglis 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Ghanjughan v. Qan-yughan

Gibraltar 11 Utresan 1920:2b, 3a-b; 16 Utresan 1923:3-4, 6b; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:5

Gilgit 11 Utresan 1920:4e; 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 4b, 21, 24; 13 Hemresa I 1921:12; 15 Hemresan 1921:1-14b, 15-16; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1, 3a, 5-11; 27 Hemresa II 1929:7-8; 35:2; 36:1, 5-6, 15-19b, 20-22; 37:1-11; 38:1-3; 39:1-16a, 17-26, 37-38, 54-55, 61; 41:1; 43:1, 4; 44:1, 6-7; 45: (via Gilgit) 1, 11, 18, 23, 25, 27, 47; 46 (Gilgit):1, 3, 5, 8; 58:1, 5; 60a:33, 39; 62 bil.; 63a:13; 67:7, 9; 71a:1; 71a: Selvey to India 7, 9; 77:1; 88:2 + letters + album; 89:4a; 95:1, 17, 21b-d; 98:1; 100:1; 103:6; 109:5b, 32; 142A:1, 5, 13c, 14d, 29b, 30, 36-37, 39-40; 142B:1, 10-12b, 15b, 19; 142BB:1; 144:46; 146:58

Gilgit-river 142A:34, 36; 142B:17

Gircha 39:1, 17; 88: album; 142B:17

Godhai 15 Hemresa 1921:13

Goma v. Guma

Goltja v. Gulcha

Gul-batur 88: album

Gulcha 23:5a; 35:2

Gulcha valley in Kirgizistan 24 Utresan 1929 I:4-5; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:16-18; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1, 3

Gulghun-köl pond in Yarkand 65: enclosure

Gulmit 15 Hemresa 1921:7, 9-10; 39:1, 16a

Guma 62 bil.

Gumbaz 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Gund 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:23; 17 Utresan 1924:10; 142A:15a, 26d

Gurais 15 Hemresa 1921:14a; 39:1, 8, 34; 45: (Gilgit) 27-28; 88: album

Guraiz v. Gurais

Gurez 12 Hemresan 1920:27

Gächang town district, Yarkand 62 bil.

Göteborg 11 Utresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 1b, 2a; 18 Utresan 1925:1-2, 4-5; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1

H Hami 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2

Hancheng 7 Utresan 1913:5; 8 Hemresan I 1911:2; 12 Utresan 1920:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1-2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 28a, 51b; 19 Hemresa 1925 II:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:14; 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a, 3; 35:23; 38:1; 39:26, 50-51; 43:2a-b, 3; 46 (Russia):1, 3; 46 (Gilgit):2; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 51:19; 52 (Eldh) 1, 20; 52:1, 6-7, 9-10, 12-13, 26, 32; 53:7-8; 56:3, 15; 58:1; 60a:1f; 62:15; 68:2-3; 71a:1-6b, 7-9; 81:32; 82:1-2; annex 1; 83a:14; 86:1; 87:3; 88: album; 89:1a, 2; 91:1a, 2a-b, 3a, 6, 8a, 9-10, 13-14b, 15-16, 18-21b, 23-25, 27-28, 30; 93; 99:6-7, 13; 102:4-6; 107:1; 108:11a; 109:1a, 24; 110:1; 120:36, 38a, 42a-b; 121b; 127a:1; 133; 134a-b; 135-136; 140A:11; 142A:8, 10c, 11a, 14a; 142B:2-3, 5b, 7, 9; 143:3, 5, 12, 16, 19; 144:1-2, 10, 14-15, 25, 27, 30a, 31, 37, 38d, 38f-h, 39a-b, 41, 47; 145:2-6, 9, 11-12, 16-20, 25, 42, 46, 49, 51; 146; 1, 7, 21, 24, 56, 58; 147; 6, 9-11d, 22a-b, 23-24; 148:2, 28a; 151:1, 9; 152:1, 9; 155:8, 10

Hangö 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1

Haparanda 6 Utresa 1907:2; 8 Hemresan 1913 I:1-3; 9 Utresan 1915:1-2; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 55:2; 62:1

Hattu Pir, mountain, Himalaya 12 Hemresan 1920:25; 15 Hemresa 1921:13

Hazrat-i-Afaq 144:47; 146:48; 147:14; 149 islam:2-3b, 7, 11-12; 149 Helgon:2, 11

Hazrat-i-Afaq cf. Afaq-Khoja

Hazrat-i-begim 149 helgon:6

Hazrat-i-Mollam 139c:8

Helsingfors 5:1; 5: Utresan 1904:1; 5: Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 21:1; 22 Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-2; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1, 23; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a; 40:1; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):17-18

Himalaya 15 Hemresa 1921:13; 154:1

Hunsa v. Hunza

Hunza 12 Hemresan 1920:7-10, 14-17; 15 Hemresa 1921:5, 7, 9-12; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 36:1, 6-11, 20-21; 37:4-5, 7; 38:1, 3; 39:16a, 61; 45: (via Gilgit) 1, 11, 13, 21-23, 47-49; 46 (Gilgit):1, 8; 63a:13; 71a:8; 88: album; 94:4b; 95:18, 21a, 21d; 103:6; 132:27a; 142A:36-37; 142B:11, 14; 144:46

Hunza-river 15 Hemresa 1921:8-9

I Ichäk-At-Aghezi v. Ishäk-at-aghizi

Igesäck v. Ikizek

Igiz-yar 37:6; 146:53a; 71a: Selvey to India 3, 5

Ikizek mountain-pass "The twin-pass" 22 Hemresa I:6-7

Ikizek-davan 27 Hemresa 1929 II:10-11

Ili 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1-2; 56:16; 82:1, 3-4; 82: Persson - Torvik pass.

India 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4a, 4c-e, 5-7a, 11a; 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 4-5; 13 Hemresa I:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1-2; 16 Utresan 1923:1; 17 Utresan 1924:1; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 34:1; 45: (via Gilgit) pass.; 46 (Gilgit) pass.; 51:1, 3, 12, 15, 19; 67:1, 8; 71a: Selvey to India 1-12; 84:1; 85:1; annex; 88:1; 90:7; 94:1a, 5b; 98:1-2, 5-7; 99:1, 14; 100:1; 102:1, 6; 103:1; 154:4

Indus 37:3, 10; 142A:34

Iqizjar v. Igiz-yar

Iran 99:1, 14, 17

Irkeshtam v. Irkestam

Irkeshtam 5:1, 5:3; 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1, 6-7 (excellent picture); 7 Utresan 1913:1, 4; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 22 Hemresa I:5; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 5, 10; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:7, 11; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1, 5; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1, 10; 33 Hemresa I:3, 5; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a, 5b, 19;

40:1; 42:1, 4; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):1; 54:1, 8; 60a:33; 70:2; 91:31; 99:5; 104:7; 142B:1; 142BB:1; 144:47

Irkestam v. Irkeshtam

Ishäk-at-aghizi 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Islamabad (Pakistan) 95:46

J Jajleka Orgoma v. Yailiq Urguma

Jammu 17 Utresan 1924:5b; 39:30; 45: (Gilgit) 51-52; 46 (Gilgit):5

Jamu v. Jammu

Jandurma v. Yandurma

Jang t'ong-ting (Hancheng) 133:14

Japchen v. Yapchan

Japtjen v. Yapchan

Jarkand v. Yarkand

Jasa Kichik v. Yasa-kichik

Jegim v. Yighin

Jegin v. Yighin

Jehlam v. Jhelum

Jehlum v. Jhelum

Jelum v. Jhelum

Jengi Davan v. Yangi-davan

Jengi Hesar v. Yangi-hisar

Jengi-hissar v. Yangi-hisar

Jerusalem 11 Utresan 1920:3c-d; 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Jhelum river 11 Utresan 1920:6, 9

Jhelum 15 Hemresa 1921:14a, 15; 16 Utresan 1923:12, 15-16, 18; 17 Utresan 1924:5a; 32 Utresan 1931:7; 39:7, 31; 88: album

Jini Malgan v. Jinim-alghun

Jinim-alghun 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

- Julduz v. Yulduz
- K Kaiber v. Khaiber
- Kairo v. Cairo
- Kalatse 18 Utresan 1925:10
- Kalazi 32 Utresan 1931:1
- Kandesh 63a:11
- Kan-djugan v. Qan-yughan
- Kanebal 17 Utresan 1924:6
- Kangan 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2
- Kanjugh v. Qan-yughan
- Kanjughan v. Qan-yughan
- Kantara 16 Utresan 1923:6a
- Kaplandavan v. Qaplan-davan
- Kaplanköl v. Qaplan-köl
- Karachi 99:10
- Karakorum v. Qaraqorum
- Kara-Köl v. Qara-köl
- Karangghu-tagh v. Qarangghu-tagh
- Karangoluk v. Qaranghuluq
- Kara-shihär v. Qara-shahar
- Kara Su v. Qara-su
- Karaul v. Qaraul (-davan)
- Kardong v. Kardung
- Kardung, pass 11 Utresan 1920:11a, 24; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 31-32b; 17 Utresan 1924:10, 34-35; 32 Utresan 1931:1
- Kargalek v. Qarghaliq
- Kargalik v. Qarghaliq
- Kargil 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 34:3-4, 6

Karongo v. QarangghuKashgasu v. Qashqa-su

Kashghar 5:1; 5 Utresan 1900:1; 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1-3; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2, 7; 6 Utresan 1907:5; 6 Utresan 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1, 5-6; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1, 3, 5; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1, 3; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 12 Hemresa 1920:1, 25; 13 Hemresan I 1921:12; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1; 16 Utresan 1923:51b; 19 Hemresa 1925 II:1-2; 20 Hemresan 1926:1, 3; 21:1-4; 22 Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1, 4; 23:1, 5a, 10-11a, 12a-b, 13; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 5-6, 13, 15; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 10, 17, 19; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:1, 2b, 3, 23; 27 Hemresa II 1929: 1, 2a, 3, 6; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1, 4; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1-3; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1, 5; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 33 Hemresa I:1-2, 4, 9; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1-2, 23-24; 36:1; 37:1, 4-6, 10 (cutting); 39:1, 18-19, 25-26, 50-51, 58-59, 61; 40:1-3; 41:1; 42:1-2, 4; 43:1-2b, 3; 44:1; 45: (via Russia) 1-2; 45: (via Gilgit) 1, 11; 46 (Russia):1, 3, 9-10; 46 (Gilgit):1-4, 7; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1-3; 50:1-3, 21; 51:1, 3, 8-9, 11, 13, 19; 52 (Eldh):20-27; 52:1-3, 5, 7-11, 20-21b, 25, 27; 53:1-2, 5, 7-8; 54:1, 8-9; 54 (O Andersson):3, 7; 55:1, 3-5, 9, 11a-b; 56:1, 3, 5, 8-10, 14-17; 57:1, 4; 58:1, 5; 59:1-4; 60a:1a-d, 1f, 1h, 3a-c, 4a, 5a, 5g, 5i, 6b-c, 7a-c, 8a-b, 13-14, 19-21, 26, 32-33; 60a: bilagan; 62:1, 3-7, 10-11, 18-20 + bil.; 63a:1, 13-14; 64:1, 3-6; 65:1, 4-5; 66a:1-3b, 4a-b, 8-9c, 12; 66b (the whole capsule); 67:1-4b, 5-6, 8-9; 68:1-3; 69:3; 70:1-5, 7; 71a:1, 7-11c, 12-14, 17-22; 71a: Selvey to India, 1-2, 5, 12; 72:1; 73:1-2, 5-6; 74:1, 3, 7-8; 75a:8-10, 14a, 16, 20; 76:1-4 + annex; 77:1-2b, 3-6, 8-9; 78:1-2, 3d, 4-5, 7a-d; 79a:1a-b, 2a-b, 3, 18-20; 80:1-6, 13-16, 19-21; 81:10-14, 18-32, 34-36; 82:1; 83a:1-2, 8, 10-11, 13, 17, 19, 32-33, 35, 38, 43; 84:1-4; 86:1-2 + annex: Turkestan-album; 87:1-2; 88: album; 89:1a, 2, 4b; 91:1a, 2a-b, 3a-b, 10, 18, 22, 34; 92a:31; 94:1c; 95:1-2a, 2c, 12, 20b, 21c; 96; 97:1-5; 98:2-5, 8; 99:1-3, 5-12, 17; 100:1, 2a-b, 4, 6-8; 102:1, 3a-b; 103:6; 104:1-3, 5a-b, 6-8, 10, 13; 107:1, 4-6; 108:1a-b, 2, 8a, 10b, 11a-b; 109 pass.; 110 pass; comprehensive collection of views 120; 121a-b; 122-125a; 126:1; 127a:37; 133:1, 15; 138:1b, 8; 140A:1; 140B:1; 140C:1, 13; 142A:1-2, 5, 7-10a, 11a-b, 13b, 14a, 16a, 18, 26a-c, 27a, 28; 142B:1-3, 5b, 8-9; 142BB:1, 3, 11, 16; 143:2; 144:1-8, 14, 16, 21-23a, 24, 26, 28a-c, 29, 38a-d, 39a, 42-44, 46, 48; 145:2, 4, 25-26, 27b, 33-38b, 45a-b, 47a, 50b, 51, 55a-b, 56, 58-59; 146:7, 9, 15, 24, 26, 30, 33, 35, 37-38, 40, 42-43, 55, 57-58, 61; 147:2-6, 10, 11a-b, 11f, 16-21, 21a, 24; 148:1, 3-4, 9, 16, 18-20, 22-26, 28a, 29a-b, 32a-b, 33-34, 37-38; 149 islam:2, 3a-b, 9, 11-12, 14, 17-18; 146 helgon:10-11; 151:1, 4, 6, 8, 10; 152; 154:1-2, 5, 7-8; 155:10

Kashghar - darya river 26 Hemresa 1929 I:3; 71a:11c; 81:9, 22; 143:18-20

Kashghar - su 39:48

Kashmir 11; 1. Jerry Building ? in Kashmir; 2. A School in Being in Kashmir; 3. Rock Shifting in Kashmir; 4. Forging up stream in Kashmir; Four brochures printed in Srinagar 1916-18; 11 Utresan 1920:4e, 5, 7a-b, 8-9, 12; 13 Hemresan I 1921:12; 15 Hemresa 1921:13; 16 Utresan 1923:15-17b, 19-20, 21c-d; 17 Utresan 1924:8-9, 11-12; 18 Utresan 1925:10; 37:10; 39:62, 64;

41:4; 51:18; 98:1, 5; 142A:15a, 34

Kata-konysch v. Katta-qonush

Katta-qonush 91:31

Kavak v. Qavaq

Kavlan-köl 91:31

Kenderlek 78:2, 3a; 132:1b; 138:1b; cf. Kentalek

Kenderlek cf. Kentalek

Kentalek 78:2; 82:1; 138:2; 141:1-9; 144:35a

Khafalang 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Khaibar 15 Hemresa 1921:7, 9-10; 39:1, 16b, 17, 40; 142B:17

Khaiber v. Khaibar

Khalatse 17 Utresan 1924:10, 15

Khanarek v. Khanariq

Khanariq 142A:11a

Khapalung 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Khapka 35:20

Kharbu B Kharbu 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; J Kharbu 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Hemresan 1924:14

Khardong v. Kardung

Khardung v. Kardung

Khatanat-davan 30 Hemresan 1930 II:12

Kheibar v. Khaibar

Khoraz-yilgha 11 Utresan 1911:11a

Khotan 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 55: Hanna Andersson in Khotan 1-7; 56:16; 59:5; 62 bil.; 79a:13-14; 98 (annex); 99:1, 3-4, 17; 108:14-15; 145:39, 42; 146:53b; 148:19; 149 islam:13

Kichik-qaraul 39:1, 23; 88: album

Kilik mountain-pass 12:1

Kirghiz-jangal 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan

1923:33; 17 Utresan 1924:39

Kirgiz-Djangel v. Kirghiz-jangal

Ki-si i U-Miao (Hancheng) 133:7

Kisil-darja v. Qizil-darya

Kitjik Karaol v. Kichik-qaraul

Kizil-Döba v. Qizil-döbä

Kokan v. Kokand

Kokand (Kokan) 5:1

Komdärja v. Qum-darya

Konap (Besh Crek) possibly Besh-ariq 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Koral Davan 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Kristiania 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Kronstadt 5:1

Kuan-yin-husi (Hancheng) 133:6

Kubandaldi v. Qulan-öldi

Kucha - cf. Kuchar 40:3; 82:1 Persson - Torvik pass.; 102:3b; 103:2, 7; 108:1a; 145:86; 154:1

Kuchar - cf. Kucha 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2; 56:16; 60a:1a-d, 4a, 5g-i, 6a-c, 7d-e, 8a-b, 9-16, 28, 33; 60a: bilagan; 79a:24; 82: annex 2; 142A:1

Kufelang v. Khapalung

Kufstein 14 Hemresa 1922:1

Kugda cf. Kügdä 16 Utresan 1923:1, 48; 32 Utresan 1931:1

Kulan-öldi v. Qulan-öldi

Kulcha v. Kulja

Kuldja v. Kulja

Kulja 60a:7d-e; 82:1 Persson - Torvik pass.; 103:4-5

Kultja v. Kulja

Kunes 103:3

Kurumlek v. Qurumliq

Kush buqa v. Qush-buqa

Kuschuka v. Qushuqa

Kutja v. Kucha

Küdä-mazar 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Kügda 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; cf. Kugda

Kyda-Masar v. Küdä-mazar

Kökjar v. Kök-yar

Kök-rabat (Kök ravat) 91:40; 145:50b

Kök-ravat (Kök-rabat) 145:50b

Kök-su (Köksu) 7 Utresan 1913:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:4; 35:20; 91:31

Kök-yar 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; (Pamir) 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1

Ladak v. Ladakh

Ladakh 16 Utresan 1923:27b, 28a; 144:45

Lahore 11 Utresan 1920:5-6; 17 Utresan 1924:5a; 34:2; 36:1; 37:1, 9; 38:1; 39:29; 41:1; 43:1; 44:1; 45: (Gilgit) 53; 88: album; 94:1a, 5a, 6, 8

Lamayuru Buddhist monastery 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 16 Utresan 1923:26a-b, 27a, 28a, 29, 46; 17 Utresan 1924:15-19, 29; 34:4; 144:45

Lanchow 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1-3

Landour, Mussoorie 51:18

Langar (Lengar) 7 Utresan 1910:4; cf. Lengar, Längär

Langru 143:4

Lassing 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Layang 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Leh 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4e, 6, 7b, 11a, 17-20a, 24; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1, 10-12; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 19-20, 21c-d, 29, 31; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 10, 12, 15, 20-23, 34, 38, 43; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 11a-b, 12-13; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-2; 19 Hemresa I 1925:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:7-8; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 8-11; 34:1-6; 37:3; 50:1, 21; 80:17; 82:1; 90:7; 107:1; 131:38; 142A:5, 15a, 26c-d, 29c, 33-35, 38; 142B:1, 6, 10; 142BB:1; 144:45;

154:4

Lengar 26 Hemresa 1929 I:2b, 19

Lengar cf. Langar

Leningrad 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-2; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:23; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):1

London 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2a-b; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 1b; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:3-4

Lop-nor 108:9c

Los Angeles 58:1, 3-4

Loulan 108:9b

Lund 65:1

Luggas 15 Hemresa 1921:6

Längär 139b:3; cf. Langar

M Machoi 11 Utresan 1920:12; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Utresan 1924:10

Made 91:31; 142A:13b

Madö v. Made

Madras 45: (Gilgit) 1

Mahtajan - cf. Matayan 16 Utresan 1923:23-24, 57

Malakand 94:1a

Malta 39:28

Maralbashi 35:24; 56:15

Maralbashi 79a:10; 82:3, Persson - Torvik 7 sq.; 142A:25

Mardan 94:1a

Marseille 11 Utresan 1920:2b; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1

Mashraf-davan 24 Utresan 1929 I:11; 27 Hemresan II 1929:8; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:8; 35:2, 8, 21

Mashraf-serai 27 Hemresan 1929 II:7, 10

Mashraf tegidä 30 Hemresan 1930 II:7

Mashrut 91:31

Matayan cf. Mahtajan 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Utresan 1924:10

Maulbeck cf. Mulbeck 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Utresan 1924:15

Mazar-tagh 108:11a

Merket 79a:10; 82: Persson - Torvik 3 sq.; 91:37

Meschref Davan v. Mashraf-davan

Meshed 99:1, 11

Meshref mountain-pass - cf. Mashraf-davan 22 Hemresa I:4-5; 23:11a-b

Mezhref v. Mashraf-davan

Minapin 15 Hemresa 1921:11; 88: album

Ming-yol 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:5; 7 Utresan 1913:5; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:7 (?); 8 Nyströms dagbok 1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 13; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:3; 27 Hemresan II 1929:6; 35:1a, 2, 17-18; 42:1; 52:21b

Minjol v. Ming-yol

Mintaka, mountain-pass 12 Hemresa 1920:1, 4, 4b, 5-6; 13 Hemresa I 1921:12; 15 Hemresa 1921:1, 3, 5-9; 19 Hemresa II:1925: 1-3a, 5, 13; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1, 18-21, 42-43, 56-57, 61; 41:1-2; 43:1; 44:1, 7

Mintaka 45: (Gilgit) 1, 46; 46 (Gilgit):1, 4, 7-8; 60a:33, 39; 63a:13; 71a:1; 71a: Selvey to India 5-6; 77:1; 109:5b; 142A:5, 13c, 29a; 142B:1, 11, 14, 16, 19; 142BB:1; 144:46

Mintaka-qaraul 15 Hemresa 1921:6; 38:1-2; 39:1, 20, 44; 88: album

Misgar 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 5-10; 15 Hemresa 1921:1, 7-9; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-2, 9; 35:24; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1, 17-18, 42, 61; 41:1; 43:1; 44:1; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 5, 11, 46-48; 46 (Gilgit):8; 63a:13; 71a: Selvey to India 7; 88: album; 103:6; 142A:36-37; 142B:11

Misha (Yarkand) 88: album

Moskva 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 20 Hemresan 1926:1; 21:1; 22 Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-2; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1, 22-23; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1, 13; 31 Hemresa 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a, 14; 40:1; 42:1; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):1; 52

(Eldh):27; 60a:1b, 1g, 14, 17, 33; 148:20

Moulbeck - cf. Maulbeck 34:8

Mulbeck, bungalow - cf. Maulbeck 16 Utresan 1923:25

Muree v. Murree

Murkushi 15 Hemresa 1921:6

Murree 16 Utresan 1923:1, 12-15; 17 Utresan 1924:8, 10

Mussoorie 51:18

Musulman-nachuq 146 helgon:6

Musulman Nadjuk v. Musulman-nachuq

Mustagh-ata v. Muz-tagh-ata

Muzart-bashi 104:5a

Muz-tagh-ata 15 Hemresa 1921:4-5

Märket v. Merket

Mäxräf v. Mashraf

N Nagar 15 Hemresa 1921:11

Naghra valley (Soviet Turkestan) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:10

Namik a mountain pass 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1

Nandurbar 63a:11

Nanga Parbat 12 Hemresan 1920:27; 36:6; 88: album

Nanking 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1

Nasrapur 56 (bilagan)

Neapel 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Nemo 17 Utresan 1924:20; cf. Nimoo

Nepal 95:1, 21c, 21e

Neshat Bash v. Nishat Bagh

New Delhi 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Nimoo 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; cf. Nemo

Nishat Bagh (Srinagar) 13 Hemresan I 1921:12; 17 Utresan 1924:7; 39:5; 88: album

Nomal 15 Hemresa 1921:13; cf. Nomel

Nomel 39:39; 88: album; cf. Nomal

Nubra, bridge 17 Utresan 1924:26

Nubra, valley 11 Utresan 1920:1, 11a; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 24, 28b, 32a, 34; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 28-31; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 12; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1, 10; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 34:1

Nurla 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 17 Utresan 1924:19

O Oi-kuduk v. Oy-quduq

Oksolor v. Oq-salur

Opal 43:1; 138:1a-b, 49; 139a:7; 139b:1, 12; 139c:2, 9

Opal cf. Upal 142A:14c; 144:46

Oq-salur 91:31

Ordam-padishah 149 helgon:6

Ordam-padishah-mazar 92a:29

Osch v. Osh

Osh (Osch) 5:1, 5:3; 5: Utresan 1903:1; 5: Utresan 1904:1; 6 Hemresan över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 3-4; 7 Utresan 1910:1, 3-5; 7 Utresan 1912:1, 4; 7 Utresan 1913:1-3; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1-2, 29; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 20 Hemresan 1926:1; 21:1; 22: Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1, 2a-b, 3-5a; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-2, 5-6, 15; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:1, 2b, 19-22; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1-2; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:1; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1, 13; 31 Hemresa 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1, 4-5; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a, 22; 40:1; 42:1, 4; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):1; 51:20; 52 (Eldh):26; 55:11a; 60a:1a-b, 33; 70:1; 75a:20; 85: annex 1; 91:11, 31; 142A:1-2, 5, 13b, 27a; 142B:1; 142BB:1, 16

Otuz-tögurmen (Yarkand) 131:21

Oy-quduq 91:35, 37-38

P Packaleck v. Paqaliq

Pakhtaliq 75a:19

Pakistan 94:1a, 6-7; 143:1

Palestine 15 Hemresa 1921:2

Pamir 6 Hemresa 1906:7; 15 Hemresa 1921:4; 27 Hemresan II 1929:2a, 8; 33 Hemresa I:3-5; 91:3b; 133:12; 142A:16b, 27b

Panamik 11 Utresan 1920:11a, 15, 17-18, 22a; (hot springs) 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 33; 17 Utresan 1924:11, 28-29, 32

Paqaliq 100:2b, 5, 7, 10-12

Passu 19 Hemresa II 1925:2

Pasu 39:1, 17

Payek 15 Hemresa 1921:5

Peh-ku-t'ah (Hancheng) 133:10

Peh-men (Hancheng) 133:4

Persia 51:14

Peshawar 15 Hemresa 1921:16; 46 (Gilgit):8; 94:1a, 5a; 98:9

Peshware 39:8

Peshwari 15 Hemresa 1921:14a

Petersburg v. Sankt Peterburg

Petrograd 10 Hemresa 1916:1

Pishan 108:10b

Poona 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 51:18; 67:1, 8

Port Said 11 Utresan 1920:3a; 16 Utresan 1923:5; 17 Utresan 1924:3-4; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 5; 32 Utresan 1931:6

Poskam 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 16 Utresan 1923:46; 62 bil.; 79a:34

Poskem v. Poskam

Posu v. Pasu

Pujia 108:10a

Pusá 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Q Qalmaq-köbrük (Hancheng) 133:13

Qan Yaghan v. Qan-yughan

Qan-yughan 8 Nyströms dagbok 1; 22 Hemresa I:3; 25 Utresan 1929 II:16; 26

Hemresan 1929 I:4, 6; 35:2; 91:31; 100:8; 109:33

Qaplan-davan 35:2

Qaplan-köl 35:2

Qara-köl 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Qarangghu 142A:14c; 142B:6

Qarangghuluq 35:1a, 18

Qarangghu-tagh 108:10a-b

Qaraqorum 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 7b, 11a, 23-24; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresan I 1921:1, 10; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 21c-d, 43; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 10, 14, 24, 40; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 34:1, 4-11; 50:1, 21; 63a:14; 64:2; 78:1; 80:17; 82:1; 90:7; 142A:5, 29a, 29c, 32, 38; 142B:1, 6, 10; 142BB:1; 144:45

Qara-shahar 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2; 56:16

Qara-su 15 Hemresa 1921:4; 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a; 46 (Russia):1; 133:17

Qara-tau 24 Utresan 1929 I:3

Qaraul-davan 16 Utresan 1923:1, 34-35, 58

Qarghaliq 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 56:16; 59:5; 62 bil.; 79a:34; 143:20; 144:28b; 155:5-7

Qashqa-su 88: album

Qatlish 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Qavaq 140B:6

Qawlan-köl 24 Utresan 1929 I:3

Qirghis Djangal v. Kirghiz-jangal

Qisel v. Qizil

Qisil v. Qizil

Qizel-su v. Qizil-su

Qizil 88: album; 142A:14a

Qizil (Soviet Turkestan) 24 Utresan 1929 I:5

Qizil Bay v. Qizil-boy

Qizil bazar 30 Hemresan 1930 II:3

Qizil-boy 23:10; 24 Utresan 1921 I:12; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:6; 142A:27a

Qizil-darya 142B:2

Qizil-davan 91:31

Qizil-döbä 53:7

Qizil-qurghan 104:7

Qizil-su 24 Utresan 1929 I:10; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:8-9; tributary to Kashghar-darya 120:12; 142B:6

Qizil-tagh 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Qolanöldi v. Qulan-öldi

Qulan-öldi 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Qum-darya 108:9b-c

Qum-därvazä (Kashghar) 145:56

Qurumliq 71a: Selvey to India 4

Qush-buqa 30 Hemresan 1930 II:7

Qushuqa 91:31

R Rajajoki 30 Hemresan 1930 II:14

Rakaposhi, mountain 12 Hemresan 1920:15, 17; 36:7; 39:15, 40

Raka Poshi 95:18, 21a, 21d

Rakapushi 15 Hemresa 1921:11

Rakepushi cf. Rakaposhi

Rakiposhi - cf. Rakaposhi 46 (Gilgit):8; 88: album

Rawalpindi 11 Utresan 1920:1, 11a; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 12-13, 15; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 5a; 18 Utresan 1925:1; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 32 Utresan 1931:1; 34:1; 36:1; 37:1; 39:1, 3-4; 43:1; 45: (Gilgit) 1; 67:8; 142A:1

Reckpuchi v. Rakaposhi

Red Sea 11 Utresan 1920:4a; 13 Hemresa I:1921:1

Rhakapushi v. Rakaposhi

Riga 6 Utresa 1908:1

Rom 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Russia 5:1,2; 5 Utresan 1900:1; 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 6 Hemresa över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1, 6-7; 7 Utresan 1912:1-7; 7 Utresan 1913:1-5; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1-3; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1, 9-11, 17-18; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 III:1; 9 Utresa 1915:1, 3; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 11 Utresan 1920:1; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 21:1-5; 22 Hemresa I:1-10; 22 Hemresa II:1-5; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1-2; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1; 31 Hemresa 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 145:25

S Safad pass 39:1, 12

Safed Dora 39:12

Samarkand 5:1; 83a:30; 143:1

Sandju v. Sanju

Sandu v. Sanju

Sangor 18 Utresan 1925:1, 7

Sanju pass 11 Utresan 1920:20a, 21

Sanju-davan 34:5

Sankt Peterburg 5:1; 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 6 Utresa 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 3; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 52 (Eldh):27; 52:2

Saratsi 52:6

Sarbanli 79a:16

Sariq-qol 12 Hemresan 1920:4

Saspul 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Sassar mountainpass 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 33-39, 44, 55; 17 Utresan 1924:10, 33-36, 38-39; 18 Utresan 1925:13; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3b; 11 Utresan 1920:11a, 21-22a, 23-24; 90:7; 142A:26d, 38

Sassnitz 14 Hemresa 1922:1

Schü Mazar v. Shut-mazar

Schâr-bulak v. Shor-bulak

Sechis Tash v. Sekiz-tash

Seckis Tasch v. Sekiz-tash

Sekiz-tash (Sechis Tash) 142B:7; 144:41, 44; 145:13; 149 helgon:11

Serek-Kol v. Sariq-qol

Serek Doja (=Sariq ?) 149 islam:14

Shaitan-napa 39:1, 11, 53

Shaitan-qum 16 Utresan 1923:51b

Shalimar (garden in Srinagar) 16 Utresan 1923:16

Shalimar-bagh (Srinagar) 88: album

Shanghai 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1

Shansi 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1

Sheitankum v. Shaitan-qum

Sheitan-napa v. Shaitan-napa

Sheok (river) 14 hemresa 1921 II:1; Sheok (glacier) 16 Utresan 1923:39-41

Shiraz 76:1

Shor-bulaq 8 Nyströms dagbok 2; 24 Utresan 1929 I:12; 25 Utresan 1929 II:16; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:6; 27 Hemresa II 1929:6, 8; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:5, 8; 35:2; 35:18; 91:31

Shut-mazar (probably = Süt-mazar q.v.) 24 Utresan 1929 I:12

Sian 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Sim-khana 22 Hemresan I:10

Simkhana 30 Hemresan 1930 II:10

Sind, river 16 Utresan 1923:21b; 37:3

Sindh valley 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1

Singhai 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3

Soji-la v. Zoji-la

Sonamarg 11 Utresan 1920:13; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 17b, 21a-d, 23; 17 Utresan 1924:12; 142A:34, 34a, 35

Sonamay v. Sonamarg

Sonemarg v. Sonamarg

Sophi Qurghan v. Sufi-qurghan

Sopi-qurghan v. Sufi-qurghan

Sosai v. Su-sai

Spangingtsa 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Srinagar 11 Utresan 1920:1, 4d-e, 5-7b, 8-9; 12 Hemresa 1920:1, 24; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1-2; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 15 Hemresan 1921:1, 14a-b, 15, 17; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 12-13, 15, 17a-b, 18-20, 21b-d, 29; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 5a-b, 6-8, 15, 23, 43; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 8-10; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1-3a, 13-14; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 6-8; 34:1, 4; 36:1, 5; 37:1, 5, 8; 38:1; 39:1, 3-7, 9, 31-32, 53, 61-62; 41:1, 4; 43:1; 44:1, 5-6; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 11, 18, 27, 32-35, 50-52; 46 (Gilgit):3, 5, 8; 51:17-18; 60a:33, 39; 71a:1; 82:1; 88: album; 90:7; 95:2a; 103:6; 142A:30, 32-34, 34a; 142B:1; 142BB:1; 144:45; 146:58

Srinigar v. Srinagar

Stromboli 16 Utresan 1923:4; 17 Utresan 1924:3

Su-bashi 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Suchow 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):1; 99:17

Suez 16 Utresan 1923:5-6a; 39:28; 44:2

Suez Canal 11 Utresan 1920:3a

Sufikurgan v. Sufi-qurghan

Sufi-qurghan (Sufikurgan) 7 Utresan 1912:25; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1, 5-8; 27 Hemresa 1929 II:14; 35:1a, 2, 20, 22; 40:1; 45:(via Russia) 1; 91:31; 104:7

Suget 39:49; 88: album

Suget v. Söget-davan

Suggel (error for Suget, q.v.) 39:1, 24

Sugget v. Suget

Su-sai desert 140A:11

Susaini 15 Hemresa 1921:7

Suyush-jilgha 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Syracusa 15 Hemresa 1921:1

Süt-mazar - cf. Shut-mazar 35:5a

Söget-bulaq 30 Hemresa 1930 II:4

Söget-davan pass 11 Utresan 1920:21

Sözö valley in Pamir 139b:4

T Tabriz 5:1 - cf. Tebriz

Tacht-el-Suliman v. Takht-i-Sulaiman

Tagarma 15 hemresa 1921:5

Tagha v. Taghar

Taghar 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:28b; 17 Utresan 1924:28-31

Taghdum 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Taiz 79a:13

Taj Mahal cf. Agra

Taj Mahal 11 Utresan 1920:5

Takht-i-Sulaiman Buddhist temple in Srinagar 11 Utresan 1920:7a; 15 Hemresa 1921:16; (Srinagar) 39:4-5, 32; 44:5; 88: album

Takka-daban v. Taqa-davan

Takla-makan 26 Hemresa 1929 I:4; 59:5; 92a:24, 26-29; 149 islam: 16; 149 helgon: 3

Talek-davan (Soviet Turkestan) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:12

Taqa-davan 60a:1f

Tarbash 39:1, 23, 47; 88: album

Tarim-basin 82:1

Tasch-Kurghan v. Tash-qurghan

Tashkent (Tasjkent) 5:2; 5 Utresan 1903:1; 5 Utresan 1904:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 6 Hemresa över Ryssland 1906:1; 6 Hemresa 1906:1-2, 7; 6 Utresan 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok; 8 Utresan 1911:1; 8 Hemresa I 1911:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 I:1; 8 Hemresa 1913 II:1; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 10 Hemresa I och II 1915:1; 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 21:1; 22 Hemresa I:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1-2; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:1; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 29 Hemresa 1930 I:1; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:13; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 35:1a, 13; 40:1; 42:1; 46 (Russia):1; 52:2; 60a:1b; 91:3a-c, 4; 109:32

Tash Kurgan v. Tash-qurghan

Tash Kurghan v. Tash-qurghan

Tashmalik v. Tashmaliq

Tashmaliq 109:32; 145:45a; 146:39, 52

Tash-qurghan 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 15 Hemresa 1921:1, 5, 12; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1; 36:1; 37:1-2; 38:1; 39:1, 21-23, 58, 61; 41:1; 43:1; 44:1, 7; 45: (Gilgit) 1, 45; 46 (Gilgit):1, 4, 7; 63a:9; 71a: Selvey to India 4; 88: album; 94:1a: 144:46

Tasjkent v. Tashkent

Tasmalik v. Tashmaliq

Tazgum v. Tazghun

Tazghun 149 islam:19

Tebriz - cf. Tabriz 66a:1, 10b

Teheran 76:1 + annex

Terek, river 28 Utresan 1930 II:1, 3

Terek-davan, pass 7 Utresan 1912:5; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 7 Rikard Nyströms dagbok: 8 Utresan 1911:3; 22 Hemresa I:7-9a; 22 Hemresa II:5; 23:7-8; 24 Utresan 1929 I:9; 25 Utresan 1929 II:3b; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:13-16; 27 Hemresan 1929 II:13; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1, 4; 35:1a, 5b, 10, 12, 20-22; 40:1; 55:11a; 58 bilagan; 66a:9a; 91:31

Tianschan v. Tienshan

Tianshan v. Tienshan

Tibet 17 Utresan 1924:10, 27-28, 30; 41:3;

Tibet, Little 11 Utresan 1920:17; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 17 Utresan 1924:15-19, 28

Tienshan 8 Hemresan 1911 I:10-11; 23:5a, 6b; 82:1 Persson-Torvik pass.

Tienshan mountains 26 Hemresan 1929 I:10-11, 17; 28 Utresan 1930 II:4; 35:11

Tientsin 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 52:1-2

Tiflis 5:1; 52:1; 59:3; 83a:29

Tisna v. Tisnaf

Tisnaf (river) 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 46-47, 56

Tjadir v. Chader

Tjigitogh v. Chige-tugh

Tjitjik-davan v. Chickek-davan

Tjorvolag v. Shor-bulaq

Tockai v. Toqai

Tockesack v. Toquz-aq

Tokhä bazar bazaar in Yarkand 62 bil.

Tockosack v. Toquz-aq

Topa-davan 11 Utresan 1920:20b; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 49; 39:23

Toploq v. Topluq

Topluq 30 Hemresa 1930 II:3-4; 50:8

Toppa Davan v. Topa-davan

Topploq v. Topluq

Toqai 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Toqaj v. Toqai

Toquz-aq (Tockosack) 109:24; 142B:3

Torgalek 28 Utresan 1930 II:2-4

Toybolang cf. Toy-bulung 39:47

Toy-bulung - cf. Toybolang 88: album

Tragbal, mountain-pass 12 Hemresan 1920:29; 15 Hemresa 1921:14a; 36:5; 39:1, 33; 45: Gilgit 49; 88: album

T'u-li-miao (Hanchen) 133:20

Tunis 90:1a

Tura-aghil 11 Utresan 1920:11a

Turgha-aghil 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Tut-yailaq 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2

Töra-öghil v. Tura-aghil

U

Ullugh Robat v. Ulugh-rabat

Ulugh-at-davan 108:11a

Ulugh Chat 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:1; 7 Utresan 1912:1; 7 Utresan 1913:1; 8 Utresan 1911:1; 8 Hemresan 1913 I:1; 8 Nyströms dagbok 2; 9 Utresan 1915:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 23:1; 24 Utresan 1929 I:1; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1, 10; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:9; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1; 28 Utresan 1930 II:1; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:9; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1; 33 Hemresa I:1; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:1a, 2, 4b, 19; 42:1-2; 56:13; 64:2; 91:31; 142A:1, 26f

Ulug-tjat v. Ulugh-chat

Ulugh-rabat mountain-pass 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Upal cf. Opal 140A:2

Urumchi 40:3; 46 (Gilgit):1, 4; 46 (Efterforskning):1-3; 56:16; 60a:1b, 1d, 7e, 8a-b, 13-16; 82: Persson - Torvik pass.; 95:2a; 108:1a, 11a-b; 109:42; 110:16; 125a:5; 142A:1; 145:47a; 148:4, 26

Uzbekistan 154:1

Uzbekistan, error for Kirgizistan 30 Hemresa 1930 II:10-13

V/W West-Turkestan 5:2; 5 Utresan 1900:1; 6 Utresan 1907:3; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:26

Wheaton, Illinois 52:4

Viborg 46 (Russia):17

Volga 8 Utresan 1911:2

Woolar Lake v. Wular lake

Wular lake 11 Utresan 1920:4e; 36:5; 46 (Gilgit):3

Y Yailiq Urguma 140A:18; 140B:3; 142A:26e

Yandurma 109:41

Yang-ko-tsi 15 Hemresa 1921:5

Yangi-avat 56:15

Yangi Darvaza Kashghar 120:20

Yangi-davan 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 46-47; 17 Utresan 1924:27, 40; 32 Utresan 1931:1

Yangi-hisar 12 Hemresan 1920:1, 4; 16 Utresan 1923:1; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3a; 20 Hemresa 1926:3; 22 Hemresa I:1; 25 Utresan 1929 II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2a; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1, 4-5; 33 Hemresa I:1; 35:1a; 36:1, 22; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1, 22, 25, 49, 58, 61; 41:1; 44:1; 45: (via Gilgit) 1;

46 (Russia):1; 46 (Gilgit):1, 4, 7; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2-3; 50:1; 51:1, 4-6, 15; 53:1; 56:1, 6-9, 13, 15; 57:1; 59:5; 60a:7b, 28; 63a:14, 17; bil. 1; 70:4-7; 71a: Selvey to India 2; 74:1, 4; 78:6; 79a:8, 11, 13, 15; 80:1, 7-10; 81:1, 11; 88: album; 89:1a; 90:1a; 91:2a; 94:4b; 99:11; 107:1, 5; 110:13; 131:20; 137a-b; 138:1b; 141:1; 142A:1, 10c, 11a, 13b, 26b; 143:2-3; 144:1-2, 6, 17, 30a, 37; 145:13; 148:4

Yangi-shahar 59:5

Yapchan (Japchen) 11 Utresan 1920:11a; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:2; 16 Utresan 1923:39-40, 50; 91:41

Yapchan-darja 70:7

Yapptjan v. Yapchan

Yarbagh Darvaza, Kashghar 120:7

Yarkand 5 Utresan 1906:3; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:27; 10 Hemresa 1916:1; 11 Utresan 1920:1, 2b, 4a, 7b, 11a, 20a-b, 24; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; 13 Hemresa I 1921:1; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 21c-d, 51a; 17 Utresan 1924:1, 38, 41, 43; 18 Utresan 1925:1, 15; 19 Hemresa II 1925:1, 3a; 20 Hemresan 1926:1-3; 22 Hemresa II:1; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2a; 27 Hemresa II 1929:1-2a; 28 Utresan 1930 I:1-2; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1-3; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1-4; 32 Utresan 1931:1, 13; 33 Hemresa II:1; 34:1, 6; 35:1a; 36:1; 37:10 (cutting); 38:2; 39:52, 59; 40:1-2; 42:2; 43:3; 45: (via Russia) 1-2; 45: (via Gilgit) 1; 46 (Russia):1; 46 (Gilgit):2, 4, 6; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 50:1, 5-9, 11, 15-17, 19, 21; 51:3, 19; 53:1, 3-4, 7-8; 54:1-7, 9; 54 (O Andersson):1-3, 5-6, 8; 55:1, 11a; 56:1-2, 16-17; 58:5; 59:5; 60a:1a-c, 3c, 4b, 5g, 6c, 7b, 9, 13-14, 28, 31; 61:1-3, 5; 62:1, 7, 11, 15, 20 + bil.; 63a:2-4, 6; 64:2; 65:1-3, 6-47; 66a:9c; 67:1-3, 9; 68:1; 69:1-4; 70:1, 6-11; 72:1, 4-5; 73:1, 3; 74:1; 75a:2b, 5-7, 15; 77:4; 78:3d; 79a:1a-b, 3-9, 17-19, 21, 29; 80:1, 20-21; 81:22; 82:1-2, 4; 83a:1, 4-8, 20; 85:1; annexes 2-5; 86:1-3, 5 + annex Turkestan-album; 88: album; 89:1a, 4a; 90:1a, 3-5; 91:1a, 2a, 35-36, 38-40; 94:1a, 1c, 2-4b, 8; 95; 98:2-5; 99:1-3, 8, 14-15, 17; 100:1, 3, 5; 102:1-2; 103:1; 104:1-2, 4; 107:1-5; 108:1a-b, 3-7, 8b, 9a, 11a-b; 109:20a-b, 37; 110:16; 126; 127a; 128; 129; 130; 131; 132; 138:1b; 141:1, 9; 142A:1, 9, 10a, 10c, 12a, 13a, 14a, 19-20, 22, 26d, 27b, 28, 38; 142BB:1, 4, 6-8, 10; 143:8, 11-12, 15, 21; 144:1-2, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19-23a, 26-27, 29, 30a, 31-35a-c, 36, 38e, 40-41; 145:10-11, 14-15b, 21, 23-24, 26, 27b, 28-29, 43, 46-47a, 47c, 48, 50b, 52b, 53-55a, 56-57a, 60, 62-64, 77; 146:12, 22-25, 28-29, 31, 36, 46, 56, 58, 60; 146 Kirg.:5; 147:4, 7-8, 15; 148:1, 5-6, 9, 19, 31a, 33, 35; 149 islam:7, 10, 14, 16; 149 helgon:8-9, 12; 151:5, 7, 10; 152:1, 8-10; 154:1, 3, 5-10

Yarkand-darya 16 Utresan 1923:45-46, 51a; 17 Utresan 1924:41; 81:22; 91:36, 38; 92a:38-40, 45-46; 142A:19-20; 144:37; 145:14-15a, 23

Yasa-kichik - cf. Yaza-kichik 42:4

Yaza-kichik - cf. Yasa-kichik 46 (Gilgit):3

Yegin - cf. Yighin 91:31

Yesä 30 Hemresan 1930 II:8

Yighin village 8 Nyströms dagbok 2; 24 Utresan 1929 I:11; 27 Hemresa II 1929:9

Yighin (Yegin) 35:1a

Yin-Hang-pien 15 Hemresa 1921:4

Yoza Kitjik v. Yaza-kichik

Yulduz 56:16

Z Zodji-la v. Zoji-la

Zoji-la 11 Utresan 1920:14; 14 Hemresa 1921 II:1; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 22-23, 52; 34:3; 142A:33

Å Åbo 5:1; 5 Utresan 1906:1; 20 Hemresa 1926:1; 22 Hemresa II:1; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:23; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:1; 45: (via Russia) 1; 46 (Russia):1

Subject index

- A
- acrobats 131:51; 147:2
- actors, itinerant 131:50, 51
- advice for caravan-travel (via India) 70 Annex 1, 2; 71a: Selvey to India 1
- aeroplanes 142A:1; 148:9,32a
- Afghans 145:51; participating in the revolution of 1933 62bil; Afghan horse-dealers 144:32; Afghan merchants 145:51
- agriculture 79a:32,37; 81:1-6; 88: album; 145:2-12; harrowing (donkey-drawn) 81:5; harvesting of maize 81:5; harvesting of rice 81:5; irrigation 81:2-3; irrigated fields 8 Hemresan 1911 I:10; ploughing 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; ploughing with oxen 81:4; sheep, grazing 81:3-4; threshing of rice 81:6; threshing - roller 81:6; weeding of fields 139b:8; winnowing 81:6
- aid-gah in Kashghar 147:5-6; cf. hait-ka
- alem (alam) akhon Moslem dignitary 137a: 22, 34; 147:7
- Alliansmissionen, Svenska 63a:11
- ambal Chinese official, in Yarkand 108:5, 8b; 107:2-4
- ambulatory food-sellers 145:38a
- annealing of pottery 145:54
- aqsaqal 56:16; 126:13; 128:4; British aqsaqals 62 bil; aqsaqal in Tash - qurghan 45 (Gilgit):3, 45
- aqueducts 133:11; aqueducts (Eastern Turkestan), 143:3, 22; aqueducts (Kirghiz) 140A:5, 6
- aq-öi v yurt
- araba Eastern Turkestan horse-drawn cart 7 Utresan 1910:3; 7 Utresan 1912:3; Utresan 1912:3; (Russian Turkestan) 25 Utresan 1929 II:16; 26 Utresan 1929 I:19, 22; 64:6; 70:6; 81:19; 120:6, 8; 121a:24; 138:14, 47-48; 139b:2; 142 A:2-3, 6, 8, 14a, 14c, 17, 28; 144:9; 145:6-7; araba for passengers 145:9a-b, 44; ox-drawn araba 142A:14a - cf. arba
- arba same as araba (q v), arba for hay and straw transport 145:6-7
- archaeological finds in Takla-makan 59:5

ariq irrigation canal 81:2, 11; 131:8, 18-19, 47; 133:14, 16-17; 136-84; 142B:8

Armenian Apostolic Church, Calcutta 99:13

Armenians in Eastern Turkestan 43; 99:1-17

Assassination, attempted, of Chinese official (Ma dotai) 124:24 - cf. do-tai

Auctions 73:6

Austrian prisoner of war (Heiss) 146:55

B bakers 145:26, 27a, 59, 61

baking 145:26, 27a-b; baking of pottery ware 145:54

balances 131:20; 145:26, 61

barbers 88:album; 145:50a-c

bazaars of Kashghar 56 (film by John Anderson); 81:10; 120: 1a-b, 2, 4-6, 15, 21; of Merket 79a:10

bazaar scenes 50:9-10, 12-13; 75a: annex; Kashghar 142A:14c; 145:25, 35-36, 38b; Kucha 103:2; Yarkand 126:5-6

bear performing 134:50; 147:9

beds, East Turkestanian 130:8

bedstands 92a:37

beg native official 53:7

beggars 64:3; 137a: 34; 145:47c, 57a-c; 146:9, 12, 23, 36, 47; 149 helgon:11

beliefs connected with qadir "the Night of Power" 65:enclosures

bezprizornye (destitute children) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:13-14

bible translations cf. Mission activities

bibles, in Russian 110:6

biers 145:52a

boots, felt- 154:9; - cf. garments

bread-making 88:album; 96:5; 131:25; 145: 26, 27a-b; in Hunza 39:43

bread-vendors 137a:34; 145:27a, 29, 38b, 62; 145:27a, 38b, 52; 146:59

bread trays 145:27a

brick (sun-dried) making 81:30; 134:48; 144:12-13, 15; 145:8

bridges (in general) 142B; 142BB; East Turkestan 8 Hemresan 1911 I:6, 22, 25; 78:4; 81:9; 88:album; 92a: 20; 93:11; 104:6-7; 108:10b; 137a:12; 138:50; 139a:2, 13; 139c:2; 142A:12b; 142B; 142 BB; 145:9; bridge under construction (East Turkestan) 142 B: 5a-b; India, instruction for crossing bridges 39:55; the Himalayan route 11 Utresan 1920:13-14, 18-19; 13 Hemresan I 1921:9; 15 Hemresan 1921:2, 4, 7-9, 11; 16 Utresan 1923:20, 24; 17 Utresan 1924:14-15, 26; 18 Utresan 1925:12; 19 Hemresan II 1925: 10-11; 32 Utresan 1931: 9; 34:4, 8-9; 36:11-12; 37:8, 10; 39:7, 38, 55; 45 (Gilgit): 16-19, 25; 46 (Gilgit):3; 71a:Selvey to India 7, 10-11; 88:album; 142A:34; 142B; 142BB; Kashghar 52 (Albert Andersson's album); 120:37, 38a-b; 42a-c; Russian Turkestan 23:5a; 24 Utresan 1929 I:5; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:16; 28 Utresan 1930 II:3; 46:2; 75a:20; suspension bridges 12 Hemresan 1920:13-14, 21-23; 38:3; 39:11, 14, 39, 53; 41:3; bridge over the Volga 8 Utresan 1911:2; Yarkand 126:7

British Consul in Kashghar 7 Utresan 1910:5; vice-consuls 37:4-6

British Consulate General in Kashghar 60a:7a-b, 8b, 19-20, 26, 32; 75a:2a, 14a, 16; 144:42-43; 147:14; general activities 79a:2a, 109; built by L E Högberg 66a:2; 109; building of the consulate 144:2, 14, 16; extensive documentation at the end of capsule 66a; information on the building, letters to and from Georg Macartney 66b; administrative and consular matters 71a:22; buildings and garden 71a:9, 11a-c, 12-14, 19, 21; 71a Selvey to India 2, 12; carriages 71a:20; hunting-trips 71a:11a; Hunza-staff 109:7b, 20b; picnics 77-3; summer resort in Bostan-terek 138; 139a-c

British Consulate general in Urumchi 109:42

Buddha statues (carving) 16 Utresan 1923:25; 34:8

bungalows, Government 45:Gilgit 27; stone- 45:Gilgit 9

C calendars, printed by the Swedish mission in Kashghar 125:a 7-9

calligraphy (Turkic) 136:86

camel caravans 81:7; 91:40; 142BB

camel ladders 142BB:5

camel loads 142BB

camels 26 Hemresan 1929 I:6; 27 Hemresan II 1929:2b, 5, 7-8; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:8-9; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:6; 33 Hemresan I:3; (in caravans) 45 Gilgit:4; 52 (Eldt):21; 62:16; 65:37; 71a:11b; 75a: annex; 88:album; 109:19; 138:55; 142A:1, 13c; 142BB; 145:8; loaded 79a:11; 81:7, 16, 32; camels used for ploughing 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; riding - camels 78:2

canal cleaning and repair 145:63

canals (östäng) 143; 145:8, 9b; - cf. dykes

caps 145:33, 55b; 154:5-10; - cf. garments

cap bazaar in Kashghar 145:55b

cap markets 145:33, 55b

caravan bashi 7 Utresan 1912:4; cf. caravan leaders

caravan camps 6 Hemresan 1906:2, 4-5; 6 Utresan 1908:1; 7 Utresan 1910:5; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:7, 11, 15; 12 Hemresan 1920:3-4, 4b, 5; 13 Hemresan I 1921: 5, 7-9; 16 Utresan 1923:31, 36, 40-41, 44; 17 Utresan 1924:11, 20, 39-40; 24 Utresan 1929 I: 3-4, 6-7, 13; 25 Utresan 1929 II: 8, 12-13; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2 b, 4-5; 27 Hemresan II 1929:9; 28 Utresan 1930 II:2-3; 30 Hemresan 1930 II: 11-12; 32 Utresan 1931: 12; 33 Hemresan I:2; 34:5-11; 36:13, 15, 17, 19b; 37:2; 38:2, 44-45; 43:3-4; 45 (Gilgit):4, 7; 46 (Russia): 2, 4-5, 8, 10, 12-14; 88:album

caravan contract in Eastern Turki 89 annex

caravan horses 15 Hemresan 1921:2-4; 16 Utresan 1923: 24, 26b, 27b, 34, 36, 42, 47, 49, 53-54; 17 Utresan 1924:11, 37-40; 19 Hemresan II 1925: 5-6; 22 Hemresan I: 7-8; 23:5b, 10; 24 Utresan 1929 I:8-10; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:3-5, 7-8, 14; 27 Hemresan II 1929:4, 6, 12, 14; 28 Utresan 1930 II: 2, 4; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:2; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:5-6, 11-12; 32 Utresan 1931:8; 33 Hemresan I:4; 34:4-11; 35: 1b, 3, 5a, 10; 36:13; 37:2; 38:2; 39:8-9, 12-13, 43-44, 47-49, 54-57; 43:4; 45 (Gilgit): 3, 5, 7-8, 16, 30-31; 46 (Russia):4, 7, 11-13; 94:6-7; 108: 10a-b; caravan horses, dead 24 Utresan 1929 I:8; 32 Utresan 1931:13; 33 Hemresan I:9; loaded 7 Utresan 1912:7; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:6-12, 14-15, 18, 21-23; 11 Utresan 1920: 15, 20b, 21, 22a; 12 Hemresan 1920:4, 4b, 5, 8-9, 12, 20; 13 Hemresan I 1921:3-9, 12; sick caravan horses 35:9

caravan leaders 24 Utresan 1929 I:6; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:4

caravan men 16 Utresan 1923:42, 53; 18 Utresan 1925:14; 23:10; 85:a; 88:album; 94:6-7; 142A:26c-d; 142BB; dress 8 Hemresan 1911 I:11, 19, 24; 11 Utresan 1920:12; 12 Hemresan 1920:3, 4b; salary 1923:26a;

caravan people 24 Utresan 1929 I:8, 10, 12; 25 Utresan 1929 II:2, 13, 16; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:4-5, 14; 28 Utresan 1930 II:5; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:11-12; 33 Hemresan I:9; 33 Hemresan II:1; 35:3, 4b, 10; 37:2; 39:15; 45 Gilgit:22; 46 (Russia):2, 17

caravan roads (India and Russia) 6 Hemresan 1906:2-5; 6 Utresan 1907:4; 7 Utresan 1910:4-5; 7 Utresan 1912:7; 8 Utresan 1911:1, 6-12, 14-18, 20-24; 10 Hemresa I & II 1915:2; 11 Utresan 1920:12-15, 20b, 21, 22a; 12 Hemresan 1920:3-4, 4b, 5, 7-14, 20-23, 25-26; 13 Hemresa I 1921:2-9, 12; 15 Hemresa 1921:2-3, 4, 9; 16 Utresan 1923:20, 21b, 22-25, 26a-b, 32a-b, 33-50, 52-56, 58; 17 Utresan 1924:13-14, 20, 26, 31, 33-40; 18 Utresan 1925:11a, 13-14; 19 Hemresa II 1925: 3a-b, 4-13; 22 Hemresa I: 4-9b; 22 Hemresa II:4-5; 23:3-4, 5a-b, 6a-b, 7-9, 11a; 24 Utresan 1929 I: 4-11; 25 Utresan 1929 II: 2, 3a-b, 4-14, 17; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2b, 3-12, 14-15, 17-19, 21; 27 Hemresan II 1929:4, 6-13; 28 Utresan 1930 II:2-5; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:5-8, 10-13; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:3, 5-8; 32 Utresan 1931:8, 12; 33 Hemresa I:2-5, 8-9; 85:2

caravan roads via India (Gilgit or Qara-qorum ending in Srinagar) 34:3-11; 36-38; 39 with a handwritten description of all the stages Kashghar - Bombay; 41; 43; 44; 45 (Gilgit):1-53; 46 (Gilgit):1-8; 50:1, 21; 50 (Arell's diary 1921); 67:10; 70 annex 1, 2 (stages); 71a: annex (Sigrid Larsson's diaries); 71a: Selvey to India 1-12 (list of stages); 71b (Sigrid Larsson's diaries); 72 annex; 78:1; 79a:43-45, annex 1:3; 80:17, annex; 88:2 + album + letters; 90:7; 103:6; 108:10a-b; 142A:14d, 15a, 26d, 29b-c, 32-40; 144:45

caravan roads via Pamir and Russian Turkestan 35:1b, 3, 4a-b, 5b, 7-9, 12, 14; 46 (Russia):1-18; 50 (Arell's diary) 27 sq; 51:20; 52 (Eldh):25-26; 52:3b, 21b; 52 Albert Andersson's album; 54:1, 8-9; 64:3; 67:4b; 70 Kängström's diaries; 71a: annex 1 (Sigrid Larsson's diaries); 72 annex; 75a: 15, 20; 75a (Stina Mårtensson's diary and letter collection); 79a:33, annex 1:2, 4; 83a:27-31; 85: annex 1; 88 annex; 89:4b; 91:3a, 4, 31 (detailed description); 142A:2, 15a, 16b, 17, 26c, 27a-b

caravan serais 7 Utresan 1910:7; 7 Utresan 1913:2; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:3-7, 19, 24, 26; 10 Hemresa I & II 1915:3; 22 Hemresan I:10; 22 Hemresan II:4; 24 Utresan 1929 I:13; 25 Utresan 1929 II:2; 26 Hemresan 1929 I:2b, 3, 5, 21; 27 Hemresan II 1929:3-7, 10; 28 Utresan 1930 II: 2, 5; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:3, 7; 31 Hemresan 1930 III 8; 35:1b, 3, 4b, 13; 45 Gilgit:13; 46 Russia:17; 51:20; 56:13; 64:2; 71a: Selvey to India 3; 78:2; 79a:8, 10-11; 81:8; 85:3; 88:album; 91:23, 40-41; 92a:22, 27, 32-33, 37; 137a:11, 15; 142A:7, 13,b-c, 17, 25, 26a-b, 27a; 146:58

caravans 17 Utresan 1924:25, 41; 23:7-8, 11a; 34:3-4; 35:1b, 3, 4a, 5a, 5b, 9-11, 13; 39:45, 60-61; 64:2; 140A:2, 12; 142BB; caravans loaded with cotton bales 142A:5; 142BB:2-3, 10-11

card games 146:27

- carpenters 144:4, 26-28a
- carpentry, training in, by Swedish missionaries 66a:4c
- carpets, East Turkestanian 5 Utresan 1906:3; 56:12; 65:10-14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 27-28, 31-32, 39, 41-42, 44; 129:34; 132:28; 142A:16b; 149 islam:6b-c; 154:7
- carpet-weaving 99:1, 3-4
- carriages, different 122:15, 27, 33, 40; - cf. araba, arba droshky, gig, mapa
- carts, horse-drawn cart (Russian Turkestan) 7 Utresan 1910:3; horse-drawn cart (poshta) 79a:10-11, 15; Russian cart (droshky) 91:3a, 11; 93:6; cart, European type 137a:10-11; horsedrawn, Russian type 142A:2-3, 11a-b; cart built by G Palmberg 142A:10c, 11a - cf. carriages, droshky, gig
- cartwrights 144:4; 145:54
- cataract operations 124:2, 3a, 10, 13, 26
- cats 65:42, 44
- cemetaries 11 Utresan 1920:17; 122:7
- cemetery, British, in Kashghar 152:1, 3-6, 11
- cemetery, Christian, India 67:8
- cemetery, Christian, Kashghar 56:5; 59:1-2; 66a:4b; Yarkand 65:6, 20; 100:3, 5
- cemetery, European, in East Turkestan 152; in Kashghar 52:11; 52 (Eldh): 22; 52 Albert Andersson's album
- cemetery, Moscow 60a:1g
- cemetery, Moslem, Hancheng 133:10; 137a:3
- cemetery, Russian, Kashghar 152:7
- cemetery, Swedish, in Kashghar 152:1, 2a, 2c, 3-6, 11; in Yarkand 152:1, 8-10
- chicken bazaar, Yarkand 126:5
- child birth (tughat) 86:4
- childrens' toys 65:2, 14-15, 29, 39, 41

- China Inland mission 40:3; 46 (Gilgit): 1, 7; 46 (etterforskning 1946-47): 1-3; 60a: 8a-b, 15-16; 103:7
- china menders 145:55a-b
- Chinese children (Yarkand) 131:32; 136; 154:8
- Chinese homes (Yarkand) 75a: annex
- Chinese in Khotan 55:Hanna Andersson in Khotan 1926:1-7
- Chinese new year (in Kashghar) 109:17b; 147:24
- Chinese officials (in Sinkiang) 149:islam:17-18; in Yarkand 126:15-18
- Chinese spring festival 147:11e
- Chinese temple 149 helgon:4
- Chinese theatre 56 (film by John Andersson); 147:6, 9-11a-e, 22a-b, 23-24
- Chinese types from Eastern Turkestan 89:album; 93:5, 7; 133:21; 134; 135; 136, 146:2-8, 24, 51-53a-b, 61
- chipan (veranda) 132:6
- Christian missionary alliance 52:3, 6
- Christmas-trees from the mountains 81:32-33
- chorchen, Tibetan 17 Utresan 1924:21, 23, 29
- Church of England, Srinagar 15 Hemresa 1921:17
- chural mission, Bombay 44:3
- Church mission Society of England, Srinagar 45 Gilgit:33-35, 50
- Church, Russian Orthodox, in Andijan 7 Utresan 1910:2
- Cloth-selling 145:25
- coach-builders 145:54
- coats (chapan) 56:10; coats, different kinds 154:5-10; - cf. garments
- coffins 145:52a
- communications 142A

construction work 144; in Bostan-terek (film by John Andersson) 56; in Kashghar 120:23

coolies 16 Utresan 1923:26a-b

corn-cobs being prepared for roasting 145:55a

cotton 75a: annex; cotton in bales (Kashghar) 120:17; 142A:5; 142BB:2-3, 10-11; 145:44, 45a; cotton-cleaning 145:44, 47c; cotton-harvest 145:45a; cotton-harvesting (Tashmaliq) 145:45a; the making of cotton-wool 145:47c;

cotton-bazaar Kashghar 120:17

cotton-serai Kashghar 145:45a

court scenes 148:7

cows 145:3-6, 8b, 10

cradles, East Turkestanian 129:5; 132:15; 146:13-14, 28

crutches 130:7, 16

cucumber (cucurbita pepo) 145:16-17, 20

customs, Chinese, Kashghar 35:2; custom-house, Chinese 27 Hemresa II 1929:6; customs inspection 88:album;

cutting of branches for animal fodder (Swedish "hamla") 50:7 - cf. lopping off branches

D dak-bungalows, India 39:8, 10, 13, 30, 34, 54, 64; 88:album; 142A:13c

dao-tai Chinese official 128:14 - cf. do-tai

darogha beg chief of police 146:59

dasturkhan table cloth 5 Utresan 1906:3; 154:7

decoration, Russian for G Raquette 62:18; 104:2; 144:8

delousing 145:50a, 50c

dice soothsayers, Kashghar 120:10

dispensaries 124:3b, 5c

djan fidá, djan fidá let them pay with their lives for their crimes! 53:7

dogs 56:6, 8; 62:7, 13; 65:15, 23, 31, 43-45; 70:8; 71a:7; 88: album; 90:3;

93:11; 132:12; 135 Med:18

domestic animals 145

donkeys 51:9; 56:6, 10; 65:37; 67:4a; 71a:21; 88:album; 92a:34; 109:26-27; 110:15; 120:20; 121a:14; 145:5, 24, 63; loaded 39:46; 79a:16; 80:18; for riding 27 Hemresa II 1929:2a, 13; 70:8; 131:29, 47; 135 Med:20, 27; for riding and carrying loads 141:4, 9; 142A:14b, 21, 23-24; 146:41

donkey-saddles 70:2

doonga boat, used for transport of goods, Kashmir 15 Hemresa 1921:14a; 39:7, 32

do-tai Chinese official; do-tai in Khotan 1926, 55: Hanna Andersson in Khotan:1; assassination of Ma do-tai 124:24

drawings of mission stations; in Hancheng 134b; in Kashghar 121b; Yangi-hisar 137b; Yarkand 127b

dress, Eastern Turkestanian 62:14-15; 73:7-8; 75a:11, 13, 19 + annex; 154:5-10; dress, Turki, male 8 Hemresan 1911 I: 28; Kirghiz female 8 Hemresan 1911 I:12-13; 12 Hemresan 1920:1; dress, Swedish missionaries, 154:1-4, 6, 8 - cf. garments

droshky, Russian carriage 6 Utresan 1907:3-4; 7 Utresan 1912:1, 4; 7 Utresan 1913:2; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:29; 23:2b; 56:3, 8; 67:2; 109:2b; - cf. carriages, carts

dung, used as fuel (Kirghiz) 145:54

dutar two-stringed lute 25 Utresan 1929 II:13; 98:1, 6

dyeing of cloth 145:56

dyers 145:56

dyke repairs 143:15-16

dykes cf. canals, ariq, irrigation

E earthquakes in Kashghar 50 (Arell's diary): 75; 52 (Eldh):23; 100:11

Eastern Turkestan, general conditions 80: annex; 83a:32-33; botany 82:1-2; geography 83a:1, annex (Ost-Turkestan); history (Ma Titai) 80: annex

Eastern Turkestan. Exploratory travel of Carl Persson & O Torvik 82: annex

Eastern Turkestan meeting in Stockholm November 1984, 105

Eastern Turki (language) 51:1, 14-16

Eid-ka v aid-gah

elevated rest-places at the road-side 72:2; elevated platforms for sitting 139C:2 - cf. mud-platforms

embroidery 145:53

Emir Abdullah's government 62 bil

Ethnographical collections made by missionaries 144:7

Expulsion of the mission in 1938 54:1 8-9, 11; cf. mission, revolution

F fakirs (India) 94:8

fejton Russian cart 7 Utresan 1912:4; 7 Utresan 1913:2 - cf. carts

felt carpets 136:100; 145:48, 56; making of felt carpets 145:48, 56

fences (Kashghar) 120:10

ferry-boats 13 Hemresan I 1921:10; 82:3; 142A:19-21; ferry-boats at the Yarkand-darya 16 Utresan 1923:51a; 91:35-36, 38; 92a:38-40, 45-46; 126:12; 141:4; 142A:19-20

festivals 147

fire, the big fire in Yarkand 1906 126:2a

firewood sellers 131:13; 145:47c, 63

fish 145:22-23, 59, 60

fishing 120:32; 122:54a; 145:22-23, 60

fishing-net 145:22-23, 60

flag-raising ceremony (Hancheng) 134:68-69; 136:99

flour 145:61

flour-sacks (being weighed) 131:20

fording rivers 142A:15a, 29c, 30 - cf. river-crossings

forging (hard ware) 145:48

fortresses; of Russian Irkeshtam 27 Hemresan II 1929:11; 33 Hemresa I:3;

fortress of Opal 138:49; fortress on the Kashghar - Osh road (probably from Yakub Bek's time) 46 (Russia): 16; fortress of Yakub Bek 26 Hemresa 1929 I:11; 30 Hemresa 1930 II:8

fortune-tellers 120:10; 145:55a-b

fruits 145:16-21

fruit-vendors 145:17-20, 35, 58

funerals; Christian 72:5; 78:7b-d; 91:2a-b, 10; 145:52a; Moslem 145:52a-b; - cf. cemeteries

G games (play) 131:39

gardens, Chinese, in Yarkand 107:3-4

garments, East Turkestanian 78:5; 79a:12, 15; 81:10, 14, 20-21, 24-25, 35-36; 86 annex:Turkestan album; 89:2; 90:5; 91:38; 92a:19, 27, 34, 47; 93:3-4, 8, 11; 120:3, 5-7, 10, 16b, 21; 121a:3, 11; 122:5; 123; 127a:27; 128:4; 129; 131; 132; 133:18; 135; 136; 137a:22, 31-34; 139b:12; 139c:8; 144:31-33; 146; 154:5-6; children 94:2-3; 99:10; men 50:3, 5, 10, 12-13; 52:23, 27; 54 (O Andersson):9-10; 94:4a, 6; 97:3; 98:3-5; 99:3; 108:10a; 109:43; women 52:12, 23, 27; 54:7; 54 (O Andersson):10; - cf. dress

garments, Chinese 52:19-20, 23, 25, 27; 135; 136; 137a; 21-22

garments, Kirghiz 7 Utresan 1910:4; 139a:18; 139C:10-13

German globetrotter (F Wagner) in Hancheng 135:16

German refugees in Sinkiang 82: annex 7-8, Persson - Torvik's report pass; 103:3-5; 50:18, Arell's diary 94-95; in Yarkand (girls) 132:1a; 148:28a-b

German, Austrian and Hungarian refugees in Yarkand (1916) 50 (Arell's diary):107

gig constructed and built by Arell 50:7; 54 (O Andersson):2; gigs (Yarkand) 65:5, 11, 15, 37, 41; - cf. carriages

Gilgit-people 39:14

glaciers 11 Utresan 1920:21-22a; 12 Hemresan 1920:12; 36:21; 39:16a, 17; 144:5; on the India - road 16 Utresan 1923:37-41; 17 Utresan 1924:33, 36; 19 Hemresa II 1925:9; 45: (Gilgit) 8; Pamir 138:25; 139a:15-16; Qaraqorum 90:7

goat, performing (with beggars) 145:57a; 146:23

goitre 81:22; 130:7, 10-11, 17, 19

gold-washing (Yarkand) 59:5

gourd (qapaq) used for preserving water 145:16-17, 19

GPU, wife of head of Soviet GPU, Irkeshtam 30 Hemresan 1930 II:10

grain-market 145:32, 34, 47d

grain-sellers 145:47d

grape-sellers 120:8; 145:37

grapes 145:16, 18

gravel-desert 30 Hemresan 1930 II:4

grilled meat 145:28

gumbez cupola at Moslem shrines 92a:17, 44; - cf. mazar

guns, Kirghiz 12 Hemresan 1920:3

gurban hait v qurban hait

H hair cut 145:50

Hait-ka Kashghar 81:10; 120:1a-b; 2-5, 15, 19; - cf. aid-gah

hand mills 92a:25

harrows 145:3

harrowing 54 (O Andersson):5 (Yarkand); harrowing, donkey-drawn 81:5; harrowing 145:3

harvesting 145:7,11; maize 81:5; rice 81:5; with sickles 131:36

hay-fork 145:12

Hazrat-i-Afaq 120:1a-b, 2, 13-14

head on a pole 50: Arell's diary 6

hearth (open) 145:31

Hedin expedition (1927-35) 53:4; 54:6; 82:4, annexes 3-5; 86:5; 90: annexes; 91:1a

Hendricks, Pater, buried in Kashghar 152:6

Henry Martin's school of Islamics, Lahore 94:8

hides, preparing of 145:48

Hindus in Eastern Turkestan 59:5; 146:37, 46

history of the collection (the "Fränne collection") 155:1-3

history of Sinkiang; the reign of Ma-titai = Ma fuh-hsing 100 - cf. Ma Titai

hoses 145:3

hoeing 145:2

homes, Turki, in Yarkand 75a: annex

horses 5 Utresan 1906:2; 6 Hemresa 1906:3-4; 6 Utresa 1907:1, 3; 7 Utresan 1910:3-5; 7 Utresa 1912:1, 7; 7 Utresan 1913:2, 5; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:6-14, 17, 27; 10 Hemresan I & II 1915:3; 43:2b; 45 (Gilgit):2; 50:6, 9-10; 52:14; 54 (O Andersson): 8; 56:4-6, 8; 60a:3a; 62:8, 14-15; 65:11-12, 16, 34, 36, 45; 67:2, 8; 70:5; 71a:7, 9; 74:1; 75a:6; 78:3d; 79a:8-10, 13-14, 17; 80:3, 17; 87:2; 90:5; 91:2c, 11, 25-26; 100:5; 103:2; 122:14, 27, 29; 128:6; 129:10; 135:23; 135 med: 13; 137a:11; 138:10; 139a:7; 139b:12; 140C:12; 142A:1, 4; 145:3, 9; caravan horses 88:album; loaded horses 81:32; shoeing of horses 27 Hemresa 1929 II:8

hospitals v Mission, Swedish

hotel, Osh 5:3; 7 Utresan 1910:3

house-boats, Kashmir 15 Hemresan 1921:14b, 15; 16 Utresan 1923:18; 17 Utresan 1924:5a-b; 18 Utresan 1925:9; 19 Hemresan II 1925:13-14; 32 Utresan 1931:7; 39:4, 62; 41:4; 44:4, 6; 88: album; 142A:30

house-building 82: annex 1; 124:14, 19; 137a:25; 144; in Kashghar 52:1-2; 52: Albert Andersson's album; in Yarkand 50:1; 50 Arell's diary pass.

house-building by Swedish missionaries 66a:2, 3a, 10a, 12

houses, Yarkand 126:4-11, 13, 19-20; 127a:27; 129:36; 144:40-41

housing; the Himalayas 45: Gilgit 27-28; modern (in the 1920's) 120:7, 21, 23-24, 28

hukumet-islamiyya 56:16; 62 bil

hunting eagles 138:9-10; 140A:2-3; 146 kirg:9

hunting falcons 140A:2; 146:24; 146 kirg:9

hunting scenes, Kashghar 109:26-27

Hunza agriculture 45: Gilgit 13, 19-20; 46 Gilgit:8; 88: album

Hunza men 12 Hemresan 1920:11-12, 17

Hunza, Mir of 46 (Gilgit): 1, 8; mir entertaining 45 (Gilgit):21-22, 49; palace of Mir 95:18, 21a; Royal family 12 Hemresan 1920:16; Hunza people 36:14, 20; 37:4-5, 7, 9; 39:16b, 18-19, 40; 45 (Gilgit):13, 22-23, 48; 88: album; Hunza people, dress 36:6; 71a:8, 18; 140C:16; Hunza polo 45 (Gilgit): 23; soldiers 15 Hemresa 1921:5; women 39:16a

I ibex horns at shrines 149 helgon:2, 5

idols 11 Utresan 1920:16

Indian merchants 99:13

inn (lenger) 145:27b - cf. caravan serai, lenger

intarsia (Kashmir) 17 Utresan 1924:9

Intelligence Service, British Kashghar 109:44

inundation, Kashghar 120:11

irrigated fields 8 Hemresan 1911 I:10; in Kashghar 120:5, 13

irrigation 81:2-3; 88: album; 122:54a; 127a:2-3, 12, 36; 138:19 (Pamir); 143

irrigation canals 50:7; repair of 86 annex Turkestan album: - cf. ariq, dykes

irrigation system 143

islam and its teachings 79a:38-40; 149

izvostjik Russian cab 26 Hemresan 1929 I:22 - cf. carriage, droshky

K Kaiser - i - Hind British steamship 11 Utresan 1920:4a, 4e, 5

Kanjut, people, Hunza 46 (Gilgit):8

Kashghar, views of the city, comprehensive collection 120

Kashmir, views 88: album

Kazaks, refugees in Sinkiang 74:annex (Persson - Moen) 1-2

kebab 145:28; grilling of kebab 145:28

kebab-sellers 145:28

khaneka padishah Moslem shrine 144:30a

kigiz cf. felt-carpets

kipyatók (Russian) boiling water 51:20

Kirghiz people; in Russian Turkestan 25 Utresan 1929 II:14-15; 30 Hemresan 1930 II: 8; in Eastern Turkestan 26 Hemresan 1929 I:6; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:9; 35:6-7; 45: (Gilgit) 3, 6, 12; 46 (Russia): 3, 11-12, 14; 51:20; 74:2; in Pamir 138; 139; Kirghizes in the revolution 1933-38 56:1, 15-16; Kirghiz types 138:3-5; 139b:6-8; 146 kirg: 1-14

Kirghiz; bridges 142B:7; camps 45: (Gilgit) 3; 46 (Russia):3, 14, 16; 88:album; families 7 Utresan 1910:4; 12 Hemresan 1920:2; 140B:5; 140C:1; 146 kirg: 1-14; hunters 12 Hemresan 1920:3; garments 146 kirg:1-14; ploughing (Soviet Turkestan) 26 Hemresan 1929 I:17; weaving 140C:5, 16; 145:40

Kirghiz men 140 B:2; 146 kirg: 1-14

Kirghiz women 8 Hemresan 1911 I:12-13; 12 Hemresan 1920:2; 52 Albert Andersson's album; 92a:13-14; 139a:18; 139b:5, 18; 139C:10-13; 140A:7, 17; 140B:6; 140C:7, 16; 146 kirg:1-14; washing 146 kirg:14

Kirghiz yurt 7 Utresan 1912:1, 5; 7 Utresan 1913:3-4; 8 Hemresan 1911 I:7, 10, 12-12, 15-17, 23; 12 Hemresan 1920:3; 25 Utresan 1929 II:5; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:9; 33 Hemresa I:3-4, 9; 33 Hemresa II:1; 35:6-8; 38:2; 39:47; 51:3; 71a:6a; 71a Selvey to India 4; 74:2; 75a:7; 81:16-17; 85:1-3; 94:7; 108:10b; 138:6, 32, 36-37, 39, 42, 45, 47, 51-53, 55; 139a:3-4; 139b:6-7, 14; 139c: 5, 10, 12; 140A: 3, 7-8, 15-16; 141:6; 146 kirg:2-7, 11-14

knife-grinders 145:49; 146:59

knitting of stockings 145:46-47a-c

köl pond (for drinking water) 21:4-5; 71a:17

L Ladakis 11 Utresan 1920:17

ladder for mounting camels 56:10

laissez passer issued by the British Consulate General in Kashghar 77: annex

lanterns, Chinese 120:38

leaf-fodder 145:8a-b, 9a-b; cf. cutting, lopping

leather-making 145:47d, 48, 50c

lenger inn 23:2b, 4; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:7

lepra 130:18, 20

letters in Eastern Turki 150

lifting-stones for sterile women 135 med:17

litter, carried by horses 6 Hemresa 1906:3; 11 Utresan 1920:20b; 23:3; 27 Hemresan 1929 II: 2b, 4; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:5-6, 10; 33 Hemresa I:4; 35:3, 4a-b, 5a, 10; 67: 4b, 7

L M Ericsson in Turkey 91:30

loess-formations, Kashghar 109:13, 14a-c

looms 145:43-44, 45b; Kirghiz looms 64:5; 138:4-5, 39; 140C:5, 16; for silk-weaving 145:42

Lop-nor, views from 108:9b-c

lopping off branches (for animal fodder) 145:8-9 - cf. cutting, leaf-fodder

lorries 45 (Russia):1-2; 46 (Russia):2-3, 9; 46 (Gilgit):4

Lotus-flowers (Yarkand) 145:64, 77

Lotus-growing (Hancheng) 133:22

M Ma-titai and his terrorregime 31:34; 148:29a-d; his grave 144:39b; - cf. History of Sinkiang

machines for construction 144:2, 34

Mahmud al-Kashghari ?; mosque, Opal, 139b:12; 139C:8 (Hazrat-i-Mollam)

mail-carriers or, -runners of the British Consulate General in Kashghar, on the route Kashghar - Misgar 12 Hemresan 1920:25-26; 13 Hemresan I 1921:12; 36:20; 39:10, 34-35; 109:5b;

mail-runners v mail-carriers

maize cf. corn cobs

maize-cutting 145:2

mandarins, Chinese 126:15-18

mani (chorten, q v) 34:4

manuscripts, Eastern Turki 65:1

map of Kashghar 120 annex; cf. maps

mapa, mappa two-wheeled cart 6 Hemresan 1906:3; 6 Utresa 1907:1; 7 Utresan 1910:3, 5; 10 Hemresa I and II 1915:2-3; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 16 Utresa 1923:51b; 20 Hemresa 1926:2; 21:3; 21a:24; 22 Hemresa I: 2-3; 22 Hemresa II:3-4; 25 Utresa 1929: II:19; 29 Hemresan 1930 I:2-4; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2-4; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:2-3, 8; 33 Hemresa I:2, 7-8; 34:6; 39:25, 50, 52, 58-59; 46 (Russia):3; 50:14; 52:21b; 54:2; 57:2; 62:15; 63a:4-5; 70:4, 6, 10; 71a:6a; 77:4; 78:3d; 79a:8, 11, 13-14; 80:19; 81:8-9, 18, 27; 86:4; 88: album; 91:35; 92a:2, 15-16, 23, 26, 28, 32-33, 35-36, 38, 40, 45-46; 93:13; 99:14-15; 133:5, 10, 14; 135:2; 135 med:21; 137a:9d, 11, 15, 26; 138:14, 41, 47-48; 139b:2, 4, 11; 139c:2 140A:11; 140B:11; 140C:2; 142A:6-10a-b, 11a-b, 12a-b, 13a, 14a, c-d, 15b, 16a, 18, 27; 147:14

mapa-bazar Kashghar 120:9

mapa-caravan 128:13

mapa-station; Hancheng 133:12; Kashghar 120:19

mappa v mapa

mapping 144:5

maps of Eastern Turkestan 108; drawn by L E Högberg 66a, encl; 66a:3a, 15-18

markets 145:24, 32-37; market days in Kashghar 66a:9b; cap-market 145:33, 55b; grain-market 145:32, 34, 47d; meat-market 145:34, saltstones-market (Yarkand) 145:24; market scenes (Kashghar) 144:44; 145:25, 32-38a-b, 45b, 61

marriage, civil, performed by Swedish missionaries in Eastern Turkestan 153

masonry 81:30

masons 144:3, 12-20

master-builders 144:3

match-factory (Yarkand) 99:1

mayor, Chinese, of Hancheng 133:25; of Kashghar 86 annex: Turkestan album

mazar, Moslem shrines 8 Hemresan 1911 I:8; 24 Utresan 1929 I:12; 25 Utresan 1929 II: 16; 26 Hemresa 1929 I:5; 35:5a; mazars, decorated with horns 35:6 - cf. shrines, Moslem

meat-bazaar 145:34; 146:59; - cf. markets

meddah, story-tellers 136:84

medical prescriptions, in Eastern Turki 150:9

melons 145:16-20; cf. water melons

melonfield with satma 92a:44

melon-sellers 92a:21; 145:16-20, 58, 61

Mennonite refugees 84:2

merchants, East Turkestanian 144:39a; 145:27b, 56; from Kashghar 81:10; 145:27b; Indians and Turks 145:56

millet (*Panicum milleaceum*) 145:16

mills 144:37; 145:13-14, 15a, 62

mill-stones 145:13; cutting of (in limestone) 145:13; making of 147:37; 145:13; mill-stone transport 81:8

mining, in Sinkiang 100

mir of Hunza v Hunza

Mission, The Fransson-, 52:1-2, 3a-b, 6; 52 Albert Andersson's album

Mission, Swedish in Eastern Turkestan. History of the mission 1892 - 1938, 56 (bilaga); Expulsion of the mission in 1938 54:1, 8-9, 11; mission activities in general 74:12-14 + annexes (Persson - Moen); 78:8, 13; 79a: 32, 34-36, 42, annex 1:1, annex 3 (the whole volume); 80:23-24 + annex; 81; 82 annex 13-14; 83; 85; 88; 89 esp annex; 95; 121b; 122; 123; baptism 54 (O Andersson):6; Bible-translations 51:1, 14-16; 54 (O Andersson):4; 59:3-4; 63a:1, 6-9, 12, 14-18; 86 annex: Turkestan-album; building of mission stations 144; Christmas festivities 56 (film by John Anderson); 60a:5d-e, 5g-i; education 51:1, 16; 81:28-29; medical care 51:1b; 52 (Eldh):24; 64:4; 72 annex; 73:6; 75a:2b, 5, 7, 17 + annex; 75a Stina Mårtensson's diary; 75b Stina Mårtensson's letters; 77:1, 2a-b, 9; 79a:1a-b,

16, 18-19, 23, 25, 26b, 27-29, 48, annex 1:1, annex 2:11; 79b; 80: 1 + annex; 81:18-27; 83a:20sq; 124; music 83a:23; schools 52 (Eldh): 22-23; 75a: annex; 151:1, 4-10; teaching 77:4; 83a:7, 45-46

Mission stations. Hancheng. Drawings of the mission station 134b; general information 39:50-51; 52 (Eldh) pass; 52:1, 9; 52: Albert Andersson's album; 71a:2-6a; 82:2; 83a:14; 86:1; 87:3; 88 album; 91:3a, 6, 13, 14a-b, 15-16, 18, 20, 21a, 25, 27-28,30; 93:12-14; 102:4-5; 133; 134; 134b; 135; 136; 144; buildings 71a; 6b, 9; school building 86 annex: Turkestan-album; church 81:32; 88: album; 91:24; mission activities 133; 134; 134b; 135; 136; collaborators, teachers, Chinese and Moslem 135; 136; education 135; 136

Mission stations. Kashghar. Drawings of the mission station 121b; general information 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 23:12a-b, 13; 25 Utresan 1929 II:19; 35:1b; 37:10 (cutting); 39: 26, 51, 59; 50: 3; 51:2-3, 7-10; 52:8; 52 Albert Andersson's album; 53:1-2; 55:3-5; 56:14-17; 60a:21; 62:2-7, 10-11; 64:b; 67:5; 68:1-2; 73:2; 75a:9-10; 77:1, 2a-b; 78:3d, 4; 80:3-16, 19-21; 81:11-16, 18, 27-29, 34; 83a:2, 8-11, 13; 87:2; 89:4b; 96:2-3; 121a;122, 144; original building 1905 86 annex: Turkestan-album; buildings 66a:4a; 67:2, 5; 75a: 6, 9; buildings at Bostan-terek 140A, B, C; mission church 25 Utresan 1929 II:19; 50:2; 67:6; 71a:10; 74:3, 7; 78: 4, 7c; 79a:ab; 80:1; 81:26, 30-32; 86:2; 88: album; 91:26; 121a; mission activities 121a; Chinese mission 52:1-2, 10; medical care 55:11a-b; dispensary 66a:8; 104:5a-b; hospital 64:1, 4, 6; 66a:8; 77:2a-b; 81:21-24, 26-27; 86 annex: Turkestan-album; 124; inauguration of the hospital 62:18; native staff 123; printing-office 55:11a-b; 67:2-3, 5; 79a:46, 48; 81:27; 82: annex 11; 108:1a, 11a-b; 110:17; 121a; 125a; 125b; 142A:11a, 18; 144:5, 38a

Mission activities, medical, in Khotan 55: Hanna Andersson in Khotan 1926:1-7

Mission stations. Kuchar 60a (the whole volume)

Mission stations. Yangi-hisar. Drawings of the mission station 137b; general information 36:22; 51:4-6; 56:7; 60a:7b; 74:4; 78:6; 81:11; 144; mission activities 137a; church, building of 56:6; church 88:album; hospital 137a

Mission stations. Yarkand. Drawings of the mission station 127b; general information 30 Hemresan 1930 II:3; 31 Hemresan 1930 III: 2-3; 39:52; 50:2, 4-6, 8-10, 15, 21; 53:1; 54:2-6; 54 (O Andersson):2-3, 5-8; 56:2; 60a:31; 61:2-3, 5; 62:11; 63a:2, 6; 65:2-3, 7-12, 15, 17, 25-27, 33-34; 65:35, 38, 45; 67:1-2; 69:4; 70:4-5, 9; 72:4-5; 75a:5-6, 15, 18 + annex; 79a: 2b, 3-9, 17-18; 80:20; 82:2; 83a: 4-5; 85:1; 86:2-3, 5; 88: album; 90:3-4; 95; 99:2; 102:2; 127a-b; 128; 144; buildings 65:3, 13, 24, 46; 75a:2b + annex; buildings at Kentaliq 141:1-9; church 79a:17; 88: album; 127a:28-34; mission activities 70 annexes; 70 Kängström's diaries; 94:1a; 127a; 128; education. Behisht-bagh (boys' school) 30 Hemresan 1930 II:2; 31 Hemresan 1930 III:1, 4; boys' home 73:3; 86 annex: Turkestan-album; 131; children's home 50:8; girls' home 69:2-3; 86:5; 95; 132; girls' school

- 89:4a; 91:39-40; medical care 130; hospital 130; native staff 129
- Mission, Swedish, in Persia 76 annex
- Moen's and Robermtz' travel to Sinkiang in 1946-47 74:15 + annexes
- Moghul gardens, Kashmir 88: album
- monasteries, llamaistic 32 Utresan 1931:9-10
- monks, Buddhist 16 Utresan 1923:27a; llamaistic 32 Utresan 1931:10
- Monrovia Mission v Moravian Mission
- Moravian Mission, Leh 11 Utresan 1920:19, 20a; 13 Hemresan I 1921:11; 14 Hemresa 1922:1; 16 Utresan 1923:20, 30; 17 Utresan 1924:10, 22-23, 25; 32 Utresan 1931:11
- Moslem persecution of missionaries in Kashghar 53:7-8
- mosques 92a:31; 149; in Hancheng 133:20; in Kashghar 120:5, 15, 22, 25; in Opal 139b:12
- motor cars, introduced in the southern parts of Sinkiang 137a:26; 142A:1, 12b
- motor traffic road Kashghar - Osh 45: (Russia):1; 46 (Russia):2-3, 9
- motoring (around 1938) 122:54b
- mountain lakes 45 (Gilgit):6
- mountain people, probably Wakhis 141:9
- mountain tribes, Himalaya 45 (Gilgit):28
- mud-houses, Eastern Turkestan 52:21b; 52 Albert Andersson's album; 71a:7; 71a Selvey to India 3; 120:16b, 18, 23; 138: 12, 49, 52; 139c:9; 155:5-7
- mud-platforms, raised, for sitting 92a:1; - cf. elevated
- mud walls 92a:8
- mullahs 36:5; 65:10-11, 17, 20-21, 23, 35-36; 66a:8; 149 islam:7-8, 17-18
- music, Eastern Turkestanian 56 (bilaga)
- musical instruments 109:18; 123:4; 129:34; 144:29; 145:42, 50b, 51, 57a-b; 146:26

musicians, Eastern Turkestan 55:9; 88:album; 145:50b, 51, 57b; 146:26-27, 59; 147:7, 13, 17

N namaz, Moslem prayer 88: album; 147:5; 149 islam: 2, 3b, 4-8, 14

Norwegian Mission in Kulja 103

Norwegian Muslim mission in India 103:1

nose-bag for horses 145:6

O Officers, East Turkestanian, Moslem 39:22-23, 58; cf. revolution

oghlaq Kirghiz horse-game 138:54; 146 Kirg: 13; 147:20, 21a

oil-sellers 145:50b

oil wells, Sinkiang 100:8, 10

onion-sellers 145:37, 38a

oven, baker's 92a:47

oxdrawn carts 145:44; cf. carts

P painters 144:5

Pamir scenery 138, 139

Pan-Islamic movement 83a:34

paper currency, printed by the Swedish mission 56:14

paper-manufacture 75a: annex; 145:39

paraffin industry in Sinkiang 100:9-10

passports, Chinese 55 (Hanna Andersson); 60: annexes (Lovisa Engvall); 73:4; 77 annex; 79a: annex 2-3, 6; 83a annex; 89 annexes; 90 annex

passports, issued by the local revolutionary authorities in Sinkiang 79a:22; issued by Khoja Niaz haji (q v) 150:10; - cf. revolution.

passports, Swedish 73:10-13; 77 annexes; 83a: annex; 89: King's messenger passport 83a:18

peaches 145:16

peddlars 144:41; 145:34, 50b

persecution of the Swedish mission 53:7-8; 62:19

photography: missionaries as photographers 154, 155

physicians, native 145:53

pilaff, preparation of 45 (Russia):2; 88: album; 122:51b; 139a:12

platers 144:4

ploughs 145:3-4, 9

ploughing 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; 145:3-4, 9; with camel and cow 145:3; with camels 1911 I: 5; with oxen 81:4; 145:4; with yaks (Soviet Turkestan) 33 Hemresan I:5

poles with rags at mazar 92a:24, 26, 29-30

Polish doctor in Kashghar 1934 37:4-6, 9

polo 71a: Selvey to India 7, 9; 147:21b; - cf. Hunza

pond, the village pond 155:5-7; - cf. köl

poplars 26 Hemresan 1929 I:9; 82:3; 127a:29; 129:4; 134:43; 138:18, 46; 139a:8; 144

porcelain-stoves, Swedish, in Kashghar 52 Albert Andersson's album

postal connections 60a:33 sq

postmen 145:55a

potai 15 Hemresa 1921:4; 27 Hemresa II 1929:5; 126:9; 142A:9; 144:47

pots for food-preparation 145:29, 31, 38b, 58

prayer mills, Tibetan 11 Utresan 1920:18

preparation of food 56:3; 57:2

printing-office v Mission stations, Kashghar

pumkins 145:16-17

punishments 130:16, 19; 146:54-55

Q qadir, night of, v beliefs

gang a mud platform for sitting or sleeping 142A:25; board for punishment (with three convicts) 146:54

Qara-qorum highway 95:21a

qazi, judge 139b:12

qazi-khana the seat of the Supreme court in Kashghar 120:20

quran-readers 149 islam: 16

qurban hait, festival 30 Hemresan 1930 II:3; 79a: annex 1:1:16

R

rags at Moslem shrines (mazar) 8 Hemresan 1911 I:8; 24 Utresan 1929 I:12; 149 helgon:1-3, 5-6; - cf. poles, mazar

railway stations: India (Lahore) 34:2; 45 Gilgit 38; Russia (West-Turkestan) 5:2; 7 Utresan 1910:2; 25 Utresan 1929 II:2; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:13-14; 35:13 (Tashkent)

reconnaissance of the possibilities for a reopening of the Swedish mission 46 (Efterforskning 1946-1947):1-3

Red Cross used during the revolution 1933 63a:3

reels 131:15

refugees, Russian v Russian refugees

revolution in Eastern Turkestan 1933-1938; general information 37:10 (cutting); 56:1; 56:14-17; 56 bilagan; 60a:6b; 62 bilagan; 63a:3, 14, 17; 64:1; 67:11; 69 Ester Johansson's diary; 71b: annex 5 (Sigrid Larsson's diaries): 104 sq; 71b: annex 6 do. 1935-38; 74:12-14; 74: annexes Walter Persson - Sigfrid Moen; 75a:16; 75a: annex (stray notes in Stina Mårtensson's diary; also in her letter collection); 75b (Stina Mårtensson's letters); 79a:21, 25, 41, 46; annex 2:9; annex 3 (the whole volume); 82: annex 9; 85: annex; 88: album; 88:3-4 + annex (letters) + album; 89 annex, esp pp 11-32 (very detailed); 90:8-10 + 2 annexes (very detailed); 95:10, 16a, 23c-d, 25b, 26a, 27b, 32b, 38:96:1; 99:1, 17; 105:1b; 108:11a, 22, 24; 109:3b, 13, 20a-b, 39; 110:12, 16-17; 122:47-48, 53, 57-58; 125a:6, 10a-c; 128:26; 148; 150; 152:6; inflation in bank-notes 51:11; National Day celebration 88: album; Tungans 46 (Gilgit):9; Two British, one American expelled 46 (Gilgit):4
Swedish mission affected by the revolution: 46 (the whole volume); 51:15, 19; the destruction and burning of the mission station 46 (Russia):1; 46 (Gilgit):1-2, 7; 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):3; 51:19; drinking water fetched from the river 46 (Russia):1; medical aid given by Swedish mission 50:16; missionaries condemned to death 50:15; missionaries save the lives of about 800 Chinese citizens 50:16
revolution in different cities: Hancheng 134:67, 80; 144:38 sq; Kashghar

147:16, 18-20; 149: islam 9; Yangi-hisar 137a:23; Yarkand 126:2b, 10, 13, 16; 127a:15; 128:26-27, 29-31; 129:13-14, 23; 130:5; 132:27a; 147:7-8

rhinoceros-beetle 145:5

rice-pounding 145:15a-b; rice pounding-mills 145:15a-b

river-crossings by caravans 16 Utresan 1923: 45-47, 55-56; 17 Utresa 1924:13-14, 20, 26, 35, 40; 19 Hemresa II 1925:3b; 23:6b; 27 Hemresa II 1929:9; 30 Hemresan 1930 II:9; 33 Hemresan I:5; 34:11; 35:4b, 5a, 10; 36:20; 37:8; 45 (Gilgit):7, 10, 16, 47; 67: 4b; 88: album

roads 56:3; 142A:8, 10a-b, 11:a-b, 15b, 16a

road scenes 50:7; Kashghar 120:36; Hancheng 133:15-6

road-shelves, on the Kashghar-Gilgit caravan road 36:13-17, 19a-c; 37:8, 11; 39:12, 16a, 39-41, 61; 45 (Gilgit):9-11, 15, 19, 25, 47; 88: album; 142A 36-37, 39; 142B:13-14

roza aid the fast festival 147:5

ruins 8 Hemresan 1911 I:6

Russian - Chinese bank 110:18

Russian Consulate General in Kashghar, views, activities 110; 144:28c, 48; - cf. Soviet

Russian refugees in Sinkiang 46 (Efterforskning 1946-47):2 (Urumchi); 82:4, Persson - Torvik report pass; 84:2; 99:3, 5-6; 108:11b; 110:12-17 (Kashghar); 131:11

S saddles 5 Utresan 1906:2; ladies - 52:14

salt 145:24

salt-steppe 30 Hemresan 1930 II:4

salt-stones 145:24

sawing of timber 81:31

sawyers 145:5, 10, 26-27

schools, Chinese, in Eastern Turkestan 151:2-3; native 151:1

scientific expeditions: the German Trinkler expedition 65:1, 7-8; 107; Mannerheim 1906-08 104; Sven Hedin 1927-35 108

scouts, Hunza 71a: Selvey to India 9

scribes 145:52b, 55a

sedan-chairs (horse-carried) 45 (Gilgit):4, 14, 24-25; 52 Albert Andersson's album; 70:11; 77:2b; 80:21; donkey-carried 81:20; men-carried 81:20; 142A:15a, 29a-b; - cf. litter

shahsahib Indian official 39:14, 54

shamanistic rites 149 islam 8

shaving 145:50b-c

sheep 6 Hemresan 1911 I:27; 24 Utresan 1929 I:3, 7; 28 Utresan 1930 II:3; 145:40, 44, 45b; sheep-grazing 23:9; 81:3-4; sheep-milking (Kirghiz) 145:45b; sheep-shearing 131:25; 145:40

shikára Kashmir boat 11 Utresan 1920:4e, 5, 8-9; 15 Hemresa 1921:14a; 16 Utresan 1923:17b; 18 Utresan 1925:9-10; 32 Utresan 1931:7; 39:6, 53; 44:5-6; 88: album

shoeing of horses 27 Hemresa 129 II:8

shoemakers 145:53

shops 8 Hemresan 1911 I:27; 145:36

shrines, Moslem 65 annex; 92a:26, 29-30; 137a:2; 139c:8-9; 144:30a, 44; 149 - cf. mazar

shrouds 145:52b

Siamese twins 124:2

sieve 145:26, 61

sifting 145:26, 61

Sikhs 11 Utresan 1920:10

skating, Kashghar 60a:20; 109:30-31

Skinner Co.s school for girls, Stamford Hill 17 Utresan 1924:2b

slavery 59:5

sleigh, ox-drawn 142A:6

smallpox 130:7

smithies 145:54

smiths 144:3; 145:48, 54

soldiers, East Turkestanian Moslem 39:21-23, 58; 44:7; - cf. revolution

soothsayers 145:55a-b; - cf. dice

Soviet activities in Sinkiang 83a:22

Soviet soldiers (Irkeshtam) 22 Hemresa I:5

Soviet Consulate General in Kashghar 110; 148:34 ; - cf. Russian Consulate General

Soviet diplomats, Kashghar 148:13, 28a

spinning, East Turkestan 145:41-42; Kirghiz 145:41; spinning of yarn 145:41-42, 44; do Kirghiz 145:41

spinning-wheels 86 annex: Turkestan album; 91:37; 92a:42; 135 Med:16; 145:41-42, 44

sport (Hancheng) 136

Stanley Jones ashram 94:1a, 9

steppe (say) 8 Hemresan 1911 I:14

sterile women 135 Med:17

stilt-walking 147:3

stone-cutters 144:5

story-tellers, professional (meddah q v) 136:84

stove-makers 144:4

stoves (porcelain) 144:2, 21-23a-b; Russian 144:24

street-kitchens 145:28-31, 38a, 52b, 58

street scenes; Hancheng 133; Kashghar 40:2; 64:4; 81:10-11, 18-20; 88:album; 120:3, 6-7, 10, 15, 25; 121a:19-21, 23; 124 pass; 149 islam: 3b; Kucha 102:3b; Merket 91:37; West Turkestan 5:2; Yarkand 126; 127a: 4, 27; 142A:13a

stretchers, primitive, East Turkestanian 130:7

struma cf. goitre

sugar-loaf 145:36, 38b

sugar-sellers 145:36, 38b

sunshade, protection against the sun 7 Utresan 1913:2; 145:29

Swedish gendarmerie in Persia 76:annex

Swedish Hindustani Mission 51:1, 15-19; 88:1, 5 + letters; 89:annex 15-16

Swedish Mission in Tunis 90:1a

T tailors 145:53

Tajiks 15 Hemresa 1921:5-6; 45 (Gilgit):7; 140C:3

tamarisk branches, used for suspension bridges 12 Hemresan 1920:21

tamarisks 26 Hemresan 1929 I:4

tamasha 131:18

tamburine players 147:2, 7

tapestry, pieces of, given to the Swedish missionaries by Chinese citizens 90:1a

Tatar village, Kunes 103:3

tea-house (chai-khana) 145:38a

Teichmann-expedition 99:5

telegraph station, British, Misgar 45 (Gilgit):46, 48

temples 8 Hemresan 1911 I:6; Buddhist 16 Utresan 1923:28b; Chinese, in Hancheng 133

tennis (Hancheng) 134:51; 136:111, 118-119, 121

threshing (Misgar) 12 Hemresan 1920:6; general 75a: annex; 88:album; 120:25; 131:36; 133:13; 145:2-3, 5-6, 10, 12: threshing of ears of maize, Kashmir 44:6; threshing of rice (Little Tibet) 17 Utresan 1924:28; 81:6; 145:15a-b

threshing-grounds (with oxen) 131:36; 145:63

threshing-poles 145:2, 5-6, 10, 12

threshing-roller 81:6

threshing-sledge 145:3

Tibetans 11 Utresan 1920:16-17, 19, 20a; 17 Utresan 1924:10, 28-30;
Lamas 17 Utresan 1924:18-19; women 11 Utresan 1920:17; 16 Utresan
1923:29, 31; 17 Utresan 1924:27-28, 30-33

Tiflis, Swedish mission there 83a:29

ti-tai v Ma titai

toghat v tughat

tombs (description) 145:52c; Buddhist 16 Utresan 1923:28b

top terek a special kind of poplar 142A:10c

topping of trees for leaf-fodder 145 8a-b; 9a-b; cf. lopping

town gates Hancheng 133; Kashghar 120:7, 16a, 20, 26-27, 39b; 123:9, 22;
Yangi-hisar 137a:2, 4;

town wall Hancheng 133; 144:39b; Kashghar 78:7d; 120:8-9, 20, 24, 41;
144:44; Yangi-hisar 137a:3; Yarkand 91:39; 126:2b, 3, 6, 10; 127a:4;
144:35c

toys 91:20; 93:8-9, 11

tughat childbirth 86:4

Tungans 37:10 (cutting); 46 (Gilgit):9; 51:14; 56:14-17; 62:19; 147:1, 7;
148:2, 20, 22, 25-26, 33, 38;

turcology; the Lund chair for turcology 83a:21-22, 39, 41

Turki theatre 147:16

Turki types from Eastern Turkestan 146:1, 9-50, 53b, 54, 56-62

töba exclamation expressing surprise 51:20

U undertakers 145:52a

upholsterers 144:5

uranium in Sinkiang 83a:22

- V/W vacation station in Bostan-terek 140A.B.C; in Kentaliq 141:1-9
- wad-making 145:47c
- Wakhi v mountain-people
- ... wall-hangings, Chinese 73:5
- washing 54:4; 80:13; 81:13; 139b:13; 145:19, 47c-d, 48
- watch-towers 126:9
- water, drinking- 145:25
- water-carriers 131:48; 143:16-17; 145:25, 59
- water-melons 145:16-19
- water-mills 145:14, 62
- water-pails (wooden) 145:25, 59
- weaving 145:56; Kirghiz 138:4-5; 140C: 5, 16; 145:40; Turki 145:41-45a-b, 52a, 56
- weddings 75a: annex
- weeding of fields 139b:8
- well-digging, Yarkand 127a:11
- verandas 144:2, 30a-c
- whelbarrows 52 Albert Andersson's album; 135:14; 135 Med:15; for teaching small children walk 51:8
- White Russians in Kashghar 110:9, 11-12
- village scenery 92a:42
- villages, Eastern Turkestan 24 Utresan 1929 I:11; Himalaya 12 Hemresan 1920:24, 28
- winnowing (when threshing) 81:6; 145:12
- visiting cards, Chinese 55:7; 60a:3c; 70:3; 73:3; 79a:16; 104:11; 108:1a
- vocational training, Yarkand 50:1
- woodcarvings, Kashmir 17 Utresan 1924:8

wrestling 147:15

Y yaks 8 Hemresan 1911 I:25; 15 Hemresa 1921:6; 16 Utresan 1923:1, 25, 30; 17 Utresan 1924:35; 22 Hemresan I:9a; 23:6b; 36:18; 39:17, 21, 60; 40:1, 3; 53:4; 88: album; 142A:1; 145:8b; 146 kirg:10

yak caravans 15 Hemresa 1921:6; 16 Utresan 1923:25

Yakub Beg's fortress 23:11a-b

yamen seat of Chinese highranking official 53:7; in Hancheng 133:8; in Kashghar 120:17, 38-39a

yarn reels 94:4b; 131:15; 145:41

yarn skeins 145:41

yuz-bashi "head of 100 men" 108:10b